# RECAST STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2018

## IL&FS FINANCIAL SERVICES LTD.

### **Registered Office**

The IL&FS Financial Centre, Plot C 22, G Block Bandra Kurla Road, Bandra East, Mumbai 400 051 Website: <a href="https://www.ilfsifin.com">www.ilfsifin.com</a> Corporate Identity Number – U65990MH1995PLC093241



#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Members of IL&FS FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED

#### Report on Recast Standalone Financial Statements

We have been appointed as statutory auditor of IL&FS FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED ('IFIN' or the 'Company') by the Company pursuant to the order of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) dated August 9, 2019 to carry out audit of Standalone Financial Statements as recast by another firm of Chartered Accountants ('Recasting Accountants') appointed under section 130 of Companies Act, 2013('the Act') by NCLT. We also draw attention to Note 1(b) regarding Significant developments and 1(g) regarding NCLT Order for Recast of Financial Statements and developments thereon of the recast standalone financial statements (hereinafter referred as 'financial statements') which describes in detail the significant developments which has resulted in reopening and recasting of the financial statements.

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Company, which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2018, the Statement of Profit and Loss for the period ended March 31, 2018 and Cash Flow Statement for the year ended, and notes to the financial statements attached thereto.

We refer to Note No. 1.2 Other Notes of the recast financial statements wherein the impact of the recasting adjustments has been stated. The said note also includes possible other adjustments which may have an impact on the recast financial statements. Our report has to be read in conjunction with those disclosures.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

As mentioned in Note No. 1(b) and 1(g) along with Note No. 1.1(a) regarding Basis for preparation of financial statements and 1.1(b) regarding Significant judgments, estimates and assumptions for preparation of recast financial statements as disclosed in the financial statements, the Board of Directors appointed by newly constituted Board of Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services Limited ('IL&FS') pursuant to NCLT order dated 9<sup>th</sup> October, 2018 are responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act and along with recasting Accountants are also responsible with respect to preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are



reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the accompanying financial statements that give true and fair view and free from material misstatements, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2018, and its loss and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Material Uncertainty Related to Going Concern

We draw attention to Note No. 1.2(a) and 1.2(f) of the financial statements, wherein it is stated that the Net-Owned Funds (NOF) as computed u/s 45IA (1)(b) of the RBI Act, 1934 as on March 31, 2018 has breached the minimum requirement of NOF which is an essential condition for holding a certificate of registration as a Non – banking Financial Company. Further, as mentioned in the said note, the Company has also breached the minimum requirement of maintaining the capital adequacy ratio as required under Non-Banking Financial (Non - Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007 These conditions along with the fact that the Company has incurred loss of Rs. 33,223.56 mn. for the financial year 2017-18, indicates the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a Going Concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Emphasis of Matter**

We draw attention to the following Notes and other matters in the recast financial statements:

- (a) Note No. 1.1(b)(i) of the financial statements regarding the Basis of preparation of financial statements, wherein it is stated that that all events that occurred upto the date of approval of the original financial statements along with the relevant references / information from the report of various regulatory authorities, forensic report of third parties have been considered for preparation of these financial statements;
- (b) Note No. 1.1(b)(iii) of the financial statements which describes the principals/assumptions adopted for assessment of diminution in value of Non-Current Investments;
- (c) Note No. 1.1(b)(iii) of the financial statements which describe the management judgment for the purpose of determining the provision towards the investment in IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited (ITNL) and indirect lending exposure to ITNL as on March 31, 2018;
- (d) Note No. 1.2(b) of the financial statements, as per which dividend paid on non-convertible redeemable cumulative preference share proposed for financial year 2017-18 of Rs. 227.47 mn. is not in compliance with Section 123 of the Act read with Companies (Declaration and Payment of Dividend) Rules, 2014;
- (e) Note No.1.2(c) of the financial statements, as per which the Company has paid remuneration to the erstwhile Managing Director & CEO, Joint Managing Director and Deputy Managing Director, aggregating to Rs. 150.07 mn. which is in excess of the limits prescribed under Section 197 of the Act by Rs. 150.07 mn. The same is currently considered as recoverable from the parties;

- (f) Note No. 1.2(d) of the financial statements, as per which the Company as per the policy had made a provision of Rs. 150 mn. for the performance related pay (PRP) at 5% of its profit before tax after adjusting the provision on account of contingency and standard assets as per the original financial Statements. However, in spite of losses the same has not been reversed in the recast financial statements;
- (g) Note No. 1.2(e) of financial statements, the Company has recomputed the current tax and deferred tax based on the recast financial statements, the Company is yet to assess the probability of filing revised return with Income Tax department for such adjustments;
- (h) The Company has loan portfolio of Lending against Shares (LAS) aggregating to Rs. 6,589.42 mn. as on March 31, 2018 We are unable to obtain sufficient and appropriate audit evidence of the carrying amount of such loan portfolio in the books of accounts as on March 31, 2018 since the management has expressed its inability to provide any details relating to the same;
- (i) For certain requisitioned evidence to substantiate amounts or disclosures in the financial statements, in absence of details made available by the Company, we have relied on the Original Financial Statements; (as per details given in Annexure A)

Our opinion is not modified in respect of the matters mentioned above.

#### Other Matter

We draw attention to the following:

- (a) We have carried out the process of obtaining external confirmation for the parties selected by us for the purpose of checking the correctness of the outstanding balances. Such confirmations have been received from very few parties. We have relied upon the balances as per books in cases where either we have not received the responses or where the responses are received but the reconciliation between the balances confirmed by the parties and outstanding balances as per books of accounts are not provided.
- (b) As represented to us by the management appropriate entries for the recast adjustments will be passed in the books of accounts on receipt of the order from NCLT.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- We have been appointed as statutory auditor of the Company pursuant to the order of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) dated August 9, 2019 to carry out audit of recast financial statements prepared under section 130 of the Act and as given to understand, we are not required to comment on the reporting required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act.
- 2. As required by Section 143(1) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. Based on the examination of books of accounts, report submitted by Serious Fraud Investigation Officer (SFIO) and forensic audit reports, we report that loan aggregating to Rs. 12,966.00 mn. had been disbursed for funding for the repayments of overdue principal and interest which is prejudicial to the interests of the Company.
- 3. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) Except as mentioned in matters reported in Emphasis of Matter and Other Matter paragraphs, we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit;
  - (b) Except as mentioned in matters reported in Other Matter paragraph, in our opinion, proper books of accounts as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from examination of those books;
  - (c) Except as mentioned in matters reported in Other Matter paragraphs, the balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, and cash flow statement dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts;
  - (d) In our opinion, the balance sheet, statement of profit and loss, and cash flow statement comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - (e) The matter described in Material Uncertainty related to Going Concern paragraph above, in our opinion, may have an adverse effect of the functioning of the Company.
  - (f) In view of the fact that new board of directors have appointed by newly constituted Board of Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services Limited ('IL&FS') pursuant to NCLT order dated October 9, 2018, we have been informed that no directors are disqualified under section 164(2) of the Act;

- (g) We have been appointed as statutory auditors of the Company pursuant to the order of Hon'ble National Company Law Tribunal (NCLT) dated August 9, 2019 to carry out audit of recast financial statements prepared under section 130 of the Act and as given to understand, we are not required to comment on the reporting required with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the company and operating effectiveness of such controls;
- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules,2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to explanations given to us:
  - a. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigation on its financial position in its financial statements- refer Note No.16(b) to the financial statements.
  - b. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses; and
  - c. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended March 31, 2018.

# For C N K & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

HIMANSHU VASANTLAL HIMANSHU VASANTLAL KISHNADWAK KISHNADWALA Date: 2023.06.21 22:14:17 +05'30'

#### Himanshu Kishnadwala

Partner

Membership No: 037391

UDIN: 23037391BGULXD6532

Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023

#### Annexure A

Items for which reliance on original financials have been made in absence of details made available by the Company:

| Sr no | Included in/ Particulars                       | Documents unavailable for verification   |
|-------|--|--|
| 1.    | Regulatory Inspection<br>Report for FY 2017-18 | - Management Reply to the RBI Inspection Report by the new management.                   |
| 2.    | Fee Income                                     | <ul> <li>Back up documents and supporting for the<br/>samples of Fees income.</li> </ul> |

# Borkar & Muzumdar Chartered Accountants

#### **ACCOUNTANT'S COMPILATION REPORT ON RECAST FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

Re: ILFS/Fin Recast/FY17-18/CovLtr/0623
June 21, 2023

To,
The Honourable Members,
The National Company Law Tribunal
And
The Members,
The Board of Directors
IL&FS Financial Services Limited
Mumbai

Dear Sir,

Re: Report on compilation of Recast Financial Statements for FY 2017-18

The Honourable National Company Law Tribunal ("NCLT") Order dated 1<sup>st</sup> January 2019 allowed a petition filed by the Union of India for re-opening of the books of accounts and recasting the financial statements of IL&FS Financial Services Limited ("IFIN" or the "Company") for the financial years 2013-14 to 2017-18 (the "Period"), under Section 130 of the Companies Act, 2013. Thereafter in terms of the NCLT order dated 9<sup>th</sup> August 2019, our Firm – M/s Borkar & Muzumdar Chartered Accountants (the "Firm" or "B&M") was appointed vide Engagement Letter dated 1<sup>st</sup> October 2019, for assisting the Company in re-opening of its books-of-accounts and recasting of its stand-alone Financial Statements for the Period (the "Assignment")

Pursuant to the above, we have compiled the accompanying recast financial statements of IFIN for the financial year 2017-18 comprising the Standalone Balance Sheet of the Company as at 31st March 2018, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss and Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, which inter alia includes basis adopted for preparation and presentation of the recast financial statements (collectively referred to as the "Recast Financial Statements").

Our responsibility as Recasting Accountant is limited to compilation of the Recast Financial Statements, without carrying out any audit thereof or expressing any opinion on the same. The NCLT has appointed a separate firm of Chartered Accountants (the "Recasting Auditors"), to express an Audit Opinion on the Recast Financial Statements.

We performed this engagement in accordance with Standard on Related Services 4410 (Revised), "Compilation Engagement" issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India read with the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the aforesaid Order of the NCLT and the terms and conditions contained in our Engagement Letter dated 1st October 2019 executed with the Company.

# Borkar & Muzumdar

Chartered Accountants

The accuracy and completeness of the information furnished to us for the purposes of compilation of the Recast Financial Statements is the responsibility of the Company's management. As per terms contained in our Engagement letter, the management of the Company is also responsible to inform us of facts that may affect the Company's financial statements, which the management may become aware of during the period from the date of our appointment to the date of completion of the Assignment.

The significant accounting policies as well as judgements, estimates and assumptions used for preparation of the Recast Financial Statements have been detailed under Notes 1.1 and 1.2 thereto. We have applied our expertise in accounting, for identifying and carrying out recasting adjustments while compiling the Recast Financial Statements based on the information made available to us, which have been duly subjected to audit by the Recasting Auditors.

Further, given the special nature of the Assignment, the Firm would not be responsible for the following acts which are responsibility of the Directors of the Company, as specified under section 134(5) of the Companies Act. 2013 -

- 1. Maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- 2. Laying down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively;
- 3. Devising proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Thank you.

For M/s Borkar & Muzumdar, **Chartered Accountants** FRN- 101569W

**KAUSHAL** DII IP

Digitally signed by KAUSHAL DILIP MUZUMDAR MUZUMDAR Date: 2023.06.21 21:26:04 +05'30'

#### Kaushal Muzumdar

**Partner** Membership No - 100938 UDIN-23100938BGQQSB3415 Place - Mumbai Date - June 21, 2023

| Particulars                                 | Note  | As at March 31, | As at March 31,                         | As at March 31, | As at March 3                           |
|---|-------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|
| rai (icuiai 5                               | 11000 | 2018 (Recast)   | 2018 (Original)                         | 2017 (Recast)   | 2017 (Original)                         |
| EQUITIY AND LIABILITIES                     |       |                 |   |                 |   |
| SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS                         |       |                 |   |                 |   |
| Share Capital                               | 2     | 3,906.67        | 3,906.67                                | 3,906.67        | 3,906.67                                |
| Reserves and Surplus                        | 2     | (46,618.08)     | 20,090.82                               | (12,324.16)     | 20,164.57                               |
|   |       | (42,711.41)     | 23,997.49                               | (8,417.49)      | 24,071.24                               |
| NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES                     |       | (, ,            | ,                                       | , , ,           |   |
| Long- term Borrowings                       | 3     | 1,01,947.63     | 101,947.63                              | 91,076.63       | 91,076.63                               |
| Other Long- term Liabilities                | 4     | 627.49          | 630.25                                  | 147.21          | 177.50                                  |
| Long- Term Provisions                       | 5     | 29,392.91       | 10,306.44                               | 24,889.01       | 7,803.60                                |
|   |       | 1,31,968.03     | 112,884.32                              | 1,16,143.15     | 99,057,73                               |
| CURRENT LIABILITIES                         | 1     | -,,             | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,,-            | ,                                       |
| Short-term Borrowings                       | 3     | 45,888.00       | 45,606.10                               | 43.118.60       | 43,118.60                               |
| Trade Payable                               |       | 10,000.00       | 15,555115                               | ,               | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| MSME  |       | 0.44            | 0.44                                    | 0.21            | 0.21                                    |
| Other than MSME                             | 6     | 341.94          | 341.94                                  | 283.46          | 283.46                                  |
| Current Maturity of Long-term Borrowings    | 3     | 28,345.70       | 28,345.70                               | 23,974.90       | 23,974.90                               |
| Other Current Liabilities                   | 4     | 3,042.86        | 3,123.50                                | 2,612.61        | 2,751.64                                |
| Short- term Provisions                      | 5     | 45,952.04       | 4,593.30                                | 30,543.86       | 2,368.30                                |
|   |       | 1,23,570.98     | 82,010.98                               | 1,00,533.64     | 72,497.11                               |
| TOTAL                                       |       | 2,12,827.60     | 218,892.79                              | 2,08,229.00     | 195,626.08                              |
| ASSETS                                      |       |                 | -                                       |                 |   |
| NON-CURRENT ASSETS                          |       |                 |   |                 |   |
| Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)           |       |                 |   |                 |   |
| Tangible Assets                             | 7     | 79.68           | 79.68                                   | 40.46           | 40.46                                   |
| Intangible Assets                           | 7     | 10.66           | 10.66                                   | 4.75            | 4.75                                    |
| Deferred Tax Assets                         | 8     | 186.00          | 2,328.00                                | 16,215.00       | 1,989.00                                |
| Non-Current Investments                     | 9     | 38,959.40       | 38,959.40                               | 29,832.33       | 29,632.33                               |
| Long -Term Loans and Advances               | 12    | 96,733.86       | 95,940.87                               | 77,646.27       | 77,224.86                               |
| Other Non- Current Assets                   | 15    | 306.91          | 2,996.83                                | •               | 1,028.65                                |
|   |       | 1,36,276.51     | 140,315.44                              | 1,23,738.81     | 109,920.05                              |
| CURRENT ASSETS                              |       |                 | 1989 98                                 |                 |   |
| Current Maturity of Non-Current Investments | 10    | 729.61          | 729.61                                  | 1,722.56        | 1,922.56                                |
| Current Maturity of Long- term Loans and    | 1 12  | 34,704,23       | 34,438.60                               | 18,570.04       | 18,570.04                               |
| Advances                                    | '     | ¥ .,            | - ,                                     |                 | ,                                       |
| Current Investments                         | - 11  | 5,664.78        | 5,664.78                                | 4,462.55        | 4,462.55                                |
| Trade Receivables (net)                     | 13    | 1,369.29        | 2,273.20                                | 1,675.94        | 1,888.68                                |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                   | 14    | 10,490.74       | 10,490.74                               | 27,194.45       | 29,106.19                               |
| Short- term Loans and Advances              | 12    | 22,050.93       | 20,776.91                               | 28,393.64       | 26,312.60                               |
| Other Current Assets                        | 15    | 1,541.51        | 4,203.51                                | 2,471.01        | 3,443.41                                |
|   |       | 76,551.09       | 78,577.35                               | 84,490.19       | 85,706.03                               |
| TOTAL                                       |       | 2,12,827.60     | 218,892.79                              | 2,08,229.00     | 195,626.08                              |

#### Notes 1 to 30 annexed hereto forms part of Financial Statements

| As per our report of even date |
|--------------------------------|
| For CNK & Associates LLP       |
| Observed Assessments           |

Chartered Accountants FRN - 101961W/W-100036

HIMANSHU Dighally signed by HIMANSHU VASANTLAL VASANTLAL KISHNADW Mate: 2023.06.21 ALA 22:15:09 +05'30'

#### Himanshu Kishnadwala

Partner M No: 037391 Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023 As per our Compilation report of even date

For Borkar & Muzumdar **Chartered Accountants** FRN - 101569W

Digitally signed by KAUSHAL DILIP MUZUMDAR **KAUSHAL** DILIP MUZUMDAR 21:26:41 +05'30'

#### Kaushal Muzumdar

Partner M No: 100938 Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023

#### For and on behalf of Board

Digitally Highed by CHANDRA SHEKHAR RAJAN Date: 2023-06-21 20:50:39 =00:30 CHANDRA SHEKHAR RAJAN Mr. C. S. Rajan DIN: 00126063 Authorised Signatory

> JAYASHREE RAMASWAMY

Ms Jayashree Ramaswamy **Authorised Signatory** 

**KAUSHIK** 

**Authorised Signatory** 

MODAK Mr Kaushik Modak

NAND

KISHORE/ Date: 2023.06.21 20:18:03 +05'30' Mr. Nand Kishore DIN: 08267502 **Authorised Signatory** 

Neelam Jayesh Desai

Ms Neelam Desai **Authorised Signatory** 

#### STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS

|  |       | Year ended                 | Year ended                   | Year ended                 | Year ended                   |
|--|-------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Particulars                                  | Note  | March 31, 2018<br>(Recast) | March 31, 2018<br>(Original) | March 31, 2017<br>(Recast) | March 31, 2017<br>(Original) |
| REVENUE                                      |       | _                          |                              |                            |                              |
| Revenue from Operations                      | 19    | 16,731.05                  | 22,908.76                    | 18,002.85                  | 23,413.07                    |
| Other Income                                 | ]     | 31.70                      | 34.71                        | 28.91                      | 50.62                        |
|  |       | 16,762.75                  | 22,943.47                    | 18,031.76                  | 23,463.69                    |
| EXPENSES                                     | 1     |                            |                              |                            |                              |
| Finance Costs                                | 20    | 14,780.01                  | 14,780.01                    | 14,571.02                  | 14,571.02                    |
| Employee Benefit Expenses                    | 21(a) | 656.60                     | 798.41                       | 626.39                     | 798.08                       |
| Other Operating Expenses                     | 21(b) | 910.42                     | 1,106.72                     | 900.81                     | 1,101.01                     |
| Depreciation and Amortization                | 7     | 25.41                      | 25.41                        | 22.47                      | 22.47                        |
| Provision for General<br>Contingency         | 22    | (1,146.50)                 | (1,750.00)                   | -                          | 900.00                       |
| Provisions and Write Offs (net)              | 22    | 17,716.37                  | 5,963.32                     | 20,129.41                  | 2,844.30                     |
|  |       | 32,942.31                  | 20,923.87                    | 36,250.10                  | 20,236.88                    |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE<br>TAX                  |       | (16,179.56)                | 2,019.60                     | (18,218.34)                | 3,226.81                     |
| TAX EXPENSES                                 |       |                            |                              |                            |                              |
| Current Tax                                  |       | 1,015                      | 1362.00                      | 1,175.00                   | 1,476.00                     |
| Adjustment for Earlier Years<br>Deferred Tax |       | 16,029.00                  | (339.00)                     | (6,239.00)                 | (337.00)                     |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) FOR THE<br>YEAR                |       | (33,223.56)                | 996.60                       | (13,154.34)                | 2,087.81                     |
| EARNING PER SHARE Basic and Diluted          | 23    | (126.09)                   | 2.72                         | (50.57)                    | 6.80                         |
| (Face value per share ₹10)                   |       |                            |                              |                            |                              |

#### Notes 1 to 30 annexed hereto forms part of Financial Statements

As per our report of even date For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants FRN - 101961W/W-100036

HIMANSHU Digitally signed by HIMANSHU VASANTLAL KISHNADW KISHNADWALA Date: 2023.06.21 22:15:43 4:05:30

Himanshu Kishnadwala

Partner M No : 037391 Place : Mumbai Date : June 21, 2023 As per our Compilation report of even date

For Borkar & Muzumdar Chartered Accountants

FRN - 101569W

KAUSHAL Digitally signed by KAUSHAL DILIP MUZUMDAR MUZUMDAR Date: 2023.06.21 Date: 21:27:17 +05'30'

Kaushal Muzumdar

Partner M No: 100938 Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023 For and on behalf of Board

CHANDRA
SHEKHAR
RAJAN
Digit 2023 M 27 2021 112
OS 30

Mr. C. S. Rajan
DIN: 00126063

Authorised Signatory

JAYASHREE
RAMASWAMY

NA A THE STATE OF THE S

Ms Jayashree Ramaswamy Authorised Signatory

KAUSHIK MODAK Mr Kaushik Modak

Mr Kaushik Modak Authorised Signatory NAND Digitally signed by NAND KISHORE Date: 2023.06.21 2018:33 405 307 Mr. Nand Kishore DIN: 08267502 Authorised Signatory Neelam Jayesh Desai

Ms Neelam Desai Authorised Signatory

#### Notes 1 to 30 annexed hereto forms part of Financial Statements

#### **CASH FLOW STATEMENT**

(₹ in Mn)

|     | PARTICULARS   | Year ended<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | Year ended<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | Year ended<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | Year ended<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |
|-----|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                       |   |   |   |   |
| !   | PROFIT/(LOSS) BEFORE TAX  | (16,179.56)                                 | 2,019.60                                      | (18,218.34)                                 | 3,226.81                                      |
|     | Adjustments for:  |   |   |   |   |
|     | Depreciation and Amortization   | 25.41                                       | 25.41   | 22.47                                       | 22.47   |
|     | Provisions and Write offs (net)   | 16,545.36                                   | 4,213.32                                      | 20,108.85                                   | 3,745.26                                      |
|     | Provisions for Employee Benefits (net)                                    | (47.55)                                     | (47.55)                                       | (27.47)                                     | (27.47)                                       |
|     | Dividend and Pass-through Income on Long term<br>Investment               | (132.94)                                    | (132.93)                                      | (336.08)                                    | (336.08)                                      |
| 100 | Net Profit on sale of Long-Term Investments                               | (131.28)                                    | (131.29)                                      | (290.89)                                    | (290.89)                                      |
|     | Net (Profit)/ Loss on Sale of Assets                                      | 0.06  | 0.06  | (43.61)                                     | (43,61)                                       |
|     | Operating Profit/(Loss) before Working Capital Changes                    | 79.50                                       | 5,946.62                                      | 1,214.93                                    | 6,296.49                                      |
|     | Adjustments for changes in:   |   |   |   |   |
|     | Decrease/(Increase) in Current Investments                                | (1,202.23)                                  | (1,202.23)                                    | 1,008.59                                    | 1,008.59                                      |
|     | Decrease/(Increase) in Long term and Short-term<br>Advances               | (1,052.41)                                  | (680.42)                                      | 553.50                                      | 497.11  |
|     | Decrease/(Increase) in Trade Receivables                                  | 37.06                                       | (603.24)                                      | (1,107.11)                                  | (931.54)                                      |
|     | Decrease/(Increase) in Other Current and Non-Current Assets               | 622.57                                      | (885.30)                                      | 1,082.40                                    | 313.49  |
|     | Increase in Trade Payables, Other Current and Non-<br>Current Liabilities | 5,598.79                                    | 753.09  | 5,329.86                                    | 1,237.15                                      |
|     |   | 4,083.28                                    | 3,328.52                                      | 8,082.18                                    | 8,421.29                                      |
|     | Payment of Advance Tax (net of refund)                                    | (1,466.69)                                  | (1,466.69)                                    | (1,534.41)                                  | (1,534.41)                                    |
|     |   | 2,616.59                                    | 1,861.83                                      | 6,547.77                                    | 6,886.88                                      |
|     | Loan Disbursed (Net) Credit Instruments (Net)                             | (29,078.42)<br>(270.00)                     | (29,953.49)<br>(270.00)                       | (4,324.36)<br>1,738.64                      | (3,183.59)<br>1,738.64                        |
|     | NET CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES A                            | (26,731.83)                                 | (28,361.66)                                   | 3,962.05                                    | 5,441.93                                      |

| (B) | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |            |            |            |            |
|-----|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|     | Purchase of Long-Term Investments (including advance towards investments): |            |            |            |            |
|     | Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures                                | (15.00)    | (15.00)    | (24.33)    | (24.33)    |
|     | Others   | (8,265.85) | (8,265.85) | (2,325.84) | (2,325.84) |
|     | Proceeds from Sale of Long-term Investments:                               |            |            |            |            |
|     | Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures                                | 156.43     | 156.43     | 215.59     | 215.59     |
|     | Others   | 1,386.66   | 1,386.66   | 1,638.06   | 1,638.06   |

|     | Dividend and Pass-through Income on Long term<br>Investment       |         | 132.94      | 132.93      | 336.08      | 336.08      |
|-----|---|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|     | Investment in Fixed Deposit                                       |         | (2,500.00)  | (2,500.00)  | .           |             |
|     | Purchase of Fixed Assets including CWIP                           |         | (70.20)     | (70.20)     | (20.07)     | (20.07)     |
|     | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets                                |         | 0.21        | 0.21        | 45.09       | 45.09       |
|     | NET CASH GENERATED FROM/ (USED) IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES           | В       | (9,174.81)  | (9,174.82)  | (135.42)    | (135.42)    |
| (C) | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                               |         |             |             | _           |             |
|     | Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings                                |         | 40,259.00   | 40,259.00   | 69,494.78   | 69,494.78   |
|     | Repayment of Long-Term Borrowings                                 |         | (25,017.20) | (25,017.20) | (51,647.89) | (51,647.89) |
|     | Proceeds /(Repayments) from Short Term Borrowings (net)           |         | 2,769.40    | 2,487.50    | (4,949.34)  | (4,517.49)  |
|     | Dividend paid on Equity/Preference Shares (including tax thereon) |         | (1,308.75)  | (1,308.75)  | (2,399.68)  | (2,399.67)  |
|     | NET CASH GENERATED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                      | С       | 16,702.45   | 16,420.55   | 10,497.87   | 10,929.73   |
| (D) | NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH<br>EQUIVALENTS                      | (A+B+C) | (19,204.19) | (21,115.93) | 14,324.50   | 16,236.24   |
|     | Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the Year                |         | 27,194.45   | 29,106.19   | 12,869.95   | 12,869.95   |
|     | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the Year                  |         | 7,990.26    | 7,990.26    | 27,194.45   | 29,106.19   |

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants FRN - 101961W/W-100036

HIMANSHU Digitally signed by HIMANSHU VASANTLAL VASANTLAL KISHNADW KISHNADWALA Date: 2023.06.21 ALA 22:16:31 +05'30'

Himanshu Kishnadwala

M No: 037391 Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023 As per our Compilation report of even date

For Borkar & Muzumdar

Chartered Accountants

FRN - 101569W

KAUSHAL Digitally signed by KAUSHAL DILIP MUZUMDAR Date: 2023.06.21 21:28:14 +05'30'

Kaushal Muzumdar

Partner

M No: 100938 Place: Mumbai Date: June 21, 2023 For and on behalf of Board

Digitally signed by CHANDRA SHEKHAR BAJAN Date: 2023.06 21 20:51:49 +05:30\* CHANDRA SHEKHAR RAJAN Mr. C. S. Rajan

DIN: 00126063

Authorised Signatory

JAYASHREE RAMASWAMY

Ms Jayashree Ramaswamy

Authorised Signatory

**KAUSHIK** 

**MODAK** 

Mr Kaushik Modak **Authorised Signatory** 

NAND Digitally signed by NAND KISHORE Date: 2023.06.21 20.19.35 +05'30'

Mr. Nand Kishore

DIN: 08267502

**Authorised Signatory** 

Neelam Jayesh Desai

Ms Neelam Desai **Authorised Signatory** 

#### NOTES FORMING PART OF THE RECAST ACCOUNTS

#### 1) General Information:

#### a) Corporate Information:

IL&FS Financial Services Ltd ('IFIN' or the "Company') is incorporated in India as a public limited company and registered with Reserve bank of India as Non-Banking Financial Services Company (NBFC) as Non-Deposit Taking Systemically Important (NBFC-ND-SI) vide registration number N-13.01784 dated February 22, 2005 The Company is engaged in financial services business comprising of lending, investments and advisory services. IFIN is a wholly owned subsidiary of Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services Limited ('IL&FS').

#### b) Significant developments:

On September 17, 2018, the erstwhile Board of Directors of the Company informed to Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) about the Company's inability to service the interest and principal obligation towards Non-Convertible Debentures.

The Company also subsequently defaulted towards its borrowing obligations in the financial year 2018-19. The credit rating of the Company was downgraded to 'D' (lowest grade) in September 2018.

Subsequent to the above development, pursuant to a report filed by the Registrar of Companies, Mumbai ('RoC') under Section 208 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Government of India vide their Order dated September 30, 2018, directed that the affairs of the Company to be investigated by the Serious Fraud Investigation Office ('SFIO'). SFIO commenced investigation of the affairs of the Company and submitted a report dated May 28, 2019 under Section 212(11) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("CA 2013"/ "the 2013 Act").

The Union of India (UoI) on October 1, 2018, based on interim reports of the RoC and on various other grounds, filed a petition with the National Company Law Tribunal ('NCLT') seeking an order under section 242(2) and section 246 read with section 339 of the CA 2013, for a change in the existing management and Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as 'erstwhile management' or 'erstwhile Board of Directors') and appointment of a new management.

Based on the above petition, the NCLT vide its order dated October 01, 2018 suspended the erstwhile Board of IL&FS and appointed the "New Board" with six persons as proposed by the UoI. The constitution of the new Board of IL&FS (after certain changes post the order of NCLT) was as follows:

- i. Mr. Uday Kotak, Chairman
- ii. Mr. Vineet Nayyar, Vice Chairman
- iii. Mr. C S Rajan, Managing Director
- iv. Mr. Bijay Kumar, Deputy Managing Director
- v. Mr. Nand Kishore
- vi. Dr. Malini Shankar
- vii. Mr. N Srinivasan (appointed from January 08, 2019)
- viii. Mr. G C Chaturvedi

Pursuant to the order passed by the Hon'ble NCLT on October 09, 2018, the newly constituted Board of IL&FS was empowered to replace the directors of subsidiary companies of IL&FS, including IFIN.

Accordingly, the following persons were appointed as Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred to as 'Original Board'):

#### **Original Board**

- i. Mr. Vineet Nayyar- Chairman -Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018 upto November 01, 2020.
- ii. Mr. CS Rajan-Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018
- iii. Mr. Nand Kishore-Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018
- iv. Ms. Malini Shankar Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018 upto September 18, 2020.
- v. Mr. N Srinivasan-Director w.e.f. January 08, 2019 upto December 31, 2020.
- vi. Mr. Bijay Kumar- Director w.e.f April 24, 2019 upto December 20, 2020.

#### The present composition of board of Directors is as under:

- i. Mr. C S Rajan- Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018
- ii. Mr. Nand Kishore- Director w.e.f. October 26, 2018
- iii. Mr. Dilip Bhatia- Director w.e.f January 06, 2021.
- iv. Mr. Shekhar Prabhudesai- Director w.e.f January 06, 2021.
- v. Mr. Gurumoorthy Mahalingam- Director w.e.f November 25, 2022.

On the basis of recommendation of IL&FS Board, on October 26, 2018 an independent third party was appointed to conduct special audit of certain identified group entities including IFIN, for period from April 2013 to September 2018.

- c) Further applications were made by the UoI and others, to the NCLT and the National Company Law Appellate Tribunal ("NCLAT") on various matters. The NCLAT, on October 15, 2018, ordered a stay until further orders on the following matters:
  - i) The institution or continuation of suits or any other proceedings by any party or person or bank or Company against IL&FS and its group companies in any court of law / tribunal / arbitration panel or arbitration authority;
  - ii) Any action by any party or person or bank or company etc. to foreclose, recover, enforce any security interest created over the assets of IL&FS and its group companies including any action under the Securitization and Reconstruction of Financial Assets and Enforcement of Securities Interest Act, 2002;
  - iii) The acceleration, premature, withdrawal, or other withdrawal, invocation of any term loan, corporate loan, bridge loan, commercial paper, debentures, fixed deposits, guarantees, letter of support, commitment or comfort and other financial obligations availed by IL&FS and its group companies whether in respect of the principal or interest or hedge liability or any other amount contained therein;
  - Suspension of temporarily any term loan, corporate loan, bridge loan, commercial paper, debentures, fixed deposits, and any financial liability taken by IL&FS and its group companies by any party or person or Bank or Company, etc. as of the date of first default;
  - v) Any and all banks, financial institutions from exercising the right to set off or lien against any amount lying with any creditor against any dues whether principal or interest or otherwise against the balance lying in any the bank account and deposits whether current, savings or otherwise of IL&FS and its group companies;
- d) The SFIO initiated investigations on various matters in relation to the company and other companies forming part of IL&FS group, covering the aforesaid period (from April 2013 to September 2018). The Company has received report dated May 28, 2019.
  - The implication if any on the Company's financials, arising from aforesaid ongoing investigations would be known only after the above matters are concluded and hence are not determinable at this stage.

- e) The New Board of IL&FS initiated a forensic examination for the period from April 2013 to September 2018, in relation to certain companies of the Group including IFIN and appointed an Independent third party, viz. Grant Thornton India LLP ("GT") for performing the forensic audit and to report their findings to the New Board of the holding company. The Company has received report dated February 20, 2019 & April 21, 2019 and the same was discussed and taken on record by the Board of Directors of IFIN in their meeting held on April 24, 2019.
- f) Based on the reports of SFIO and forensic auditor, the new management filed Fraud Monitoring Report with the RBI for the certain transactions purportedly done (a) with the intent of IFIN being able to lend to other entities within the IL&FS group, and (b) avoid classification of loans advanced by IFIN from falling in the category of Non Performing Assets. Last such report was submitted on July 02, 2021.

#### g) NCLT Order for Recast of Financial Statements and developments thereon:

The financial statements (hereinafter referred to as 'original financial statements') for the year ended March 31, 2018 was jointly audited by the then statutory auditor of the Company- M/s Deloitte Haskins & Sells LLP & BSR & Associates LLP. These original financial statements were approved by the erstwhile management at their meeting held on May 28, 2018 and were adopted by the Shareholder in the Annual General Meeting held on September 25, 2018.

UoI filed a petition with the NCLT based on preliminary report of SFIO and prima facie report of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ('ICAI') wherein it is stated that "from the maturity pattern of certain items of assets and liabilities as at 31.3.2018 that during the period from over two months till five years there is a serious mismatch between assets and liabilities position, so liquidity concerns existed on the balance sheet date. However, no such concerns were reported in the Audit report."

The NCLT, vide order dated January 01, 2019, under the provision of Section 130 of the CA, 2013 allowed the petition filed by UoI for re-opening of the books of accounts and recasting the financial statements of IL&FS, IFIN and IL&FS Transportation Networks Limited ('ITNL') for the financial years from 2013-14 to 2017-18.

Further, the NCLT, vide order dated August 09, 2019, appointed an independent firm of Chartered Accountants M/s Borkar & Muzumdar ('Recasting Accountants') for re-opening the books of accounts and recasting the standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial years from 2013-14 to 2017-18. The NCLT also appointed an independent firm of Chartered Accountants M/s CNK & Associates LLP ('Recasting Auditors') for the purpose of auditing the reopened and recast standalone financial statements of the Company for the financial years from 2013-14 to 2017-18.

Consequent to aforesaid orders of the NCLT, the Company entered into an Engagement Letter dated October 01, 2019 with the Recasting Accountants which interalia lays down terms of engagement, scope of work of the Recasting Accountants and the responsibilities of the Company.

The recast financial statements of ITNL along with audit report for FY 2013 -14 to FY 2017-18 has been adopted by the Board of ITNL on March 09, 2023 and forwarded to recasting accountants and recasting auditors of the Company to consider the impact of the same on the recast standalone financial statements of the company.

In compliance with the NCLT orders dated January 01, 2019 and August 09, 2019, the Company's standalone financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2018 have been recasted (herein referred to as the recast financial statements or financial statements)

The recast standalone financial statements of the Company were taken on record and authorized to be issued to the Regional Director, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, Mumbai for onward submission to the Honorable NCLT and any other regulatory authority, as may be required, by the present Board of Directors in its meeting held on June 21, 2023.

#### SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES AND OTHER NOTES

#### 1.1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### a) Basis for preparation of financial statements

The financial statements are prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India to comply with the Accounting Standard specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules 2014 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act") and Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India. The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year unless otherwise stated.

The preparation of financial statements requires Company's management ('the management') to make estimates and assumptions in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) as of the date of the financial statements and the reported income and expenses during the reporting year. Further while recasting the financial statements, Recasting Accountant have also considered certain additional assumptions drawing references from observations in the interim reports of investigative agencies and regulatory bodies made available by the Company. The management along with Recasting Accountants believes that the estimates used in the preparation of the recast financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Any change in the estimates is recognized prospectively in current and future period.

For the purpose of preparation of recast financial statements, the scope of work of the Recasting Accountants as per the letter of engagement dated October 01, 2019 interalia includes:

- i. reviewing whether the Company's financial statements for the period are prepared in all material respects to comply with the relevant accounting standards as applicable and in compliance with the Act and other accounting principles generally accepted in India;
- ii. reviewing of Investigation reports as made available by the management of the Company and addressing the relevant irregularities pointed out in such reports from the perspective of their accounting/financial reporting impact;
- iii. testing of the Company's material assets for impairment based on valuation reports, projected cash flows and other underlying assumptions and other justifications provided by the Company's management relevant to the period;
- iv. presenting preliminary findings regarding any material accounting errors/ omissions/ misstatements identified and agreeing with the Management and other stakeholders for rectification entries to be passed in respect of the same and
- v. based on all reviews, preparing and presenting re-cast financial statements for the period for the Company's Audit Committee, the Board and the Statutory Auditors and providing explanation relating to any material departures from those accounting standards jointly with the Company so as to ensure that the management's objective of the re-cast financial statements give a true and fair view in accordance with the applicable Accounting Standards and other generally accepted accounting principles in India is achieved.

The Company's responsibilities as per the letter of engagement dated October 01, 2019 interalia includes:

i. providing the Recasting Accountants with all information, including books of accounts, vouchers, policies, SOPs, reports and other records/ documentation of the Company, whether kept at the

Head Office or elsewhere, that are relevant for carrying out the activities as mentioned under the Scope of Work section of the engagement letter;

ii. informing the Recasting Accountants of facts that may affect the Company's financial statements, which the Management may become aware of during the period from the date of our appointment to the date of completion of the Assignment;

## b) Significant judgments, estimates and assumptions for preparation of recast financial statements:

i. As detailed in Note. 1(b) and 1(c) above, these recast financial statements have been prepared pursuant to the NCLT order dated January 01, 2019 under Section 130 of Companies Act, 2013. Further, the original financial statements were approved by the erstwhile Board of Directors on May 28, 2018. Accordingly, events occurring after the balance sheet date up to the date of approval of the original financial statements i.e. May 28, 2018 have been considered for preparation and presentation of these recast financial statements and no adjustments are considered on 'hindsight basis';

However, references and information from reports of the regulatory and investigation authorities, and third-party independent examination reports which, in the view of the management and the Recasting Accountants, requires adjustment / disclosure in the recast financial statements has been done.

# ii. Classification of Standard Asset to Non-Performing Assets and reversal of interest and Other Income:

In addition to the RBI prudential norms for loans and advances, following criteria have been considered for classification of standard assets to Non-Performing Assets ('NPA') and for the reversal of interest and other income:

- (a) Disbursement made to a borrower had been utilized for payment of overdue interest or principal of the same borrower;
- (b) Disbursement made to any borrower of the same Group had been utilized for payment of overdue interest or principal of other borrower/s of the same Group to the extent information made available and identifiable (up to the first level of lending);
- (c) Recovery of overdue interest or principal had been done through invocation of shares available as security for the credit exposure, but the shares are not sold before the date of signing of the original financial statements;
- (d) Reversal of Interest and other income has been carried out in certain cases wherein the interest and other income had been funded through new disbursements of loans. This is done by way of creation of a separate provision for such self-funded income;
- (e) Provision for NPA has been made considering the security details and other information as considered in the original financial statements.

#### iii. Diminution in value of Non-Current Investments:

While preparing these recast financial statements, the assessment for diminution in value of the Non-Current Investments has been carried out considering the following facts:

- Independent Valuer Reports;
- Unsigned Valuation Reports prepared by the IL&FS Investment Managers Limited (IIML);
- Book Value per share based on the latest available audited financial statements;
- Assessment note given by erstwhile management;
- Indication of impairment available as per regulatory inspection reports.

• Investment in ITNL (whose recast financial statements have been adopted by the Board of ITNL on March 9, 2023) has been valued based on lower of traded price (i.e lower of average daily closing price during the year or closing price at the year-end) or acquisition cost or net asset value as per the recast Standalone financial statements of ITNL.

### c) Property, Plant & Equipment and Depreciation/Amortization

#### (i) Leased Assets

| Type of Lease   | Capitalisation   | Depreciation Policy  |
|---|--|--|
| Operating Lease   | At cost including incidental expenses to bring the asset to its working condition for its intended use | Straight Line Method at the rates provided under Schedule II to the 2013 Act |
| Capital Expenditure on renovation / Improvements to Lease-hold Premises | At cost including incidental expenses to bring the asset to its working condition for its intended use | Amortised over the primary period of the Lease                               |

#### (ii) Other Property, Plant & Equipment:

Tangible and Intangible Fixed assets are reported at acquisition cost, with deductions for accumulated depreciation / amortization and impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises the purchase price and any attributable cost to bring the asset to its working condition for its intended use.

The useful lives of the assets as determined by the Company are as stated below:

- All assets are depreciated on a Straight-Line Method (SLM) of Depreciation, over the useful life
  of assets as prescribed under Schedule II of the 2013 Act other than assets specified in para below
- Following assets are depreciated over a useful life which is shorter than the life prescribed under Schedule II of the 2013 Act based on internal technical evaluation, taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes etc.:

| Asset  | Useful Life (years)  |
|--|--|
| Data Processing Equipment (Server & Networking)          | 4  |
| Mobile Phones and I pad / Tablets                        | Fully depreciated in the year of purchase                        |
| Specialized office equipment's                           | 3  |
| Vehicles   | 5  |
| Assets provided to employees                             | 3  |
| Leasehold improvement costs                              | Amortized over Primary period of Lease                           |
| All categories of assets costing less than ₹5,000/- each | Fully depreciated in the year of purchase                        |
| Software   | 4 years or the useful life of the software, whichever is shorter |

The residual value of all the assets is retained at ₹1/- each to identify the asset in the asset register.

#### d) Operating Leases

Where the Company is lessee:

Leases where the lessor effectively retains substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership over the lease term are classified as operating lease. Lease rental income/expenses in respect of operating leases is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight line basis over the lease term.

Where the Company is the lessor:

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Assets subject to operating leases are included in fixed assets. Lease income on an operating lease is recognized in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term. Costs, including depreciation, are recognized as an expense in the statement of profit and loss. Initial direct costs such as legal costs, brokerage costs, etc. are recognized immediately in the statement of profit and loss.

#### e) Investments

- (i) Investments are capitalized at cost including costs incidental to acquisition
- (ii) Investments are classified into long-term or current investments at the time of acquisition of such investments. Investments which are readily realizable and intended to be held for not more than one year from the date on which such investments are made are classified as current investments in accordance with the RBI guidelines and Accounting Standard 13 (AS 13) – "Accounting for Investments". All other investments are classified as long-term investments
- (iii) Long-term investments are individually valued at cost less provision for diminution, other than temporary
- (iv) Quoted Current investments are valued at lower of cost and fair value of investments on a category-wise basis. Unquoted current investments are valued at lower of cost and breakup value / fair value of investments in accordance with RBI Guidelines
- (v) Reclassification of investments from the current to the long-term category is made at the lower of cost and fair value either on April 1<sup>st</sup> or October 1<sup>st</sup> of the year. Resultant loss, if any, is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss
- (vi) Investment in properties is stated at cost less accumulated depreciation as per Straight Line Method (SLM) over estimated useful life of 60 years
- (vii) Investment in Security Receipts (SR) issued by SC/ARC are recognized at lower of: (i) Net Book Value (NBV) (i.e., book value less provisions held) of the financial asset; and (ii) Redemption value of SR. SRs issued by an SC/ARC are valued on the Net Asset Value provided by SC/ARC.

#### f) Earnings per Share

(i) Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year

(ii) Diluted earnings per share is calculated by dividing the net profit after tax for the year attributable to the equity shareholders of the Company by weighted average number of equity shares determined by assuming conversion on exercise of conversion rights for all potential dilutive securities

#### g) Cash Flow Statements

- (i) Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit / (loss) before tax is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information
- (ii) Cash comprises cash on hand and demand deposits with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term balances (with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition), highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value

#### h) Foreign Currency Transactions

#### (i) Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

#### Initial Recognition

Foreign currency transactions are recorded at the rate prevailing on the date of the transaction

#### Conversion

Foreign currency monetary items are restated using the exchange rate prevailing at the reporting date. Non-monetary items, which are measured in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency, are reported using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction

#### (ii) Exchange Differences

The exchange differences on foreign currency short-term monetary items are recognized as income or as expenses in the period in which they arise

#### Foreign Currency Long-term Monetary Items

The Company has exercised the option of amortising / capitalising the exchange differences arising on long-term foreign currency monetary items as given under Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) Notification No. G.S.R 914(E) dated December 29, 2011

#### i) Derivative Transactions and Hedge Accounting

- (i) Pursuant to the issuance of the Guidance Note on Accounting for Derivative Contracts by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the Company has changed its accounting policy on Derivative Contracts to be in line with the Guidance Note with effect from April 1, 2016.
- (ii) The Company uses derivative instruments as part of its asset and liability management activities to manage exposures to interest rate and foreign currency risk. It enters into derivative contracts to hedge its assets and liabilities.

- (iii) All derivative contracts are recognized on the balance sheet and measured at fair value
- (iv) The Company applies either fair value or cash flow hedge accounting when transactions meet the specified criteria to apply hedge accounting treatment.

At the time a financial instrument is designated as a hedge, the Company formally documents the relationship between the hedging instruments and hedged items including the risk management objectives and strategy in undertaking the hedge transactions.

The Company regards a hedge as a highly effective only if at the inception of hedge and throughout its life, the hedge is expected to be highly effective in achieving offsetting changes in fair value or cash flows attributable to the hedged risk.

#### Fair Value Hedge:

- The changes in fair value of the hedged item that is attributable to the risks hedged with the hedged instrument is reflected as an adjustment to the carrying value of the hedged item and is recognized in the statement of profit and loss
- The changes in fair value of the hedging instrument are also recognized in the statement of profit and loss

#### Cash Flow Hedge

- The changes in fair value of the hedged item that is attributable to the risks hedged with the hedged instrument is reflected as an adjustment to the carrying value of the hedged item and is recognized in the statement of profit and loss
- The fair value of the hedging instrument is initially recognized in equity. Subsequently the effective portion of the change in the fair value of the hedged item is recycled from equity to statement of profit and loss
- In case where cash flow hedge materializes, the associated gain or loss on the hedge instrument is transferred from equity to the statement of profit and loss.
- (v) All other derivative contracts which do not qualify for Hedge Accounting are marked-tomarket based on the category of the contracts and changes in the fair value are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.
- (vi) The Company discontinues hedge accounting when it determines that a derivative is not, or has ceased to be, highly effective as a hedge:
  - when the derivative has expired or is terminated;
  - when the hedged item is repaid or
  - when forecast transactions are no longer deemed highly probable
- (vii)Premium received upfront on equity options written by the Company is accounted as a liability. Premium paid on equity options bought by the Company is accounted as Loans and Advances.
- (viii) Initial margin paid on Equity Futures is recognized as Loans and Advances

#### j) Redemption Premium

The premium payable on redemption of preference shares is applied out of the securities premium account on the contractual redemption dates

#### k) Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured. In addition, the following criteria must be met before revenue is recognized:

- (i) Interest and other dues on Lending are recognized on accrual basis, except in case of Non-Performing Assets(NPA's), wherein income is recognized on realization of the same. NPA's are determined in accordance with the Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India and based on criteria as described in Note 1.1(b) (ii) above.
- (ii) Income on Discounted Instruments is recognized over the tenor of Instrument on Straight line basis
- (iii) Upfront fee received on the Loans disbursed to borrowers is amortized as income on a pro rata basis over the tenor of loan
- (iv) Lease income in respect of assets capitalized up to March 31, 2001 is accounted in accordance with the Guidance Note on Accounting for Leases. Lease income in respect of assets capitalized on or after April 1, 2001 is recognized as per Accounting Standard 19 (AS-19) Leases
- (v) Income on services provided in the nature of Corporate Advisory, Project Debt Syndication, Project Finance and other services fee-based income is recognized on an accrual basis on completion of services as enumerated in the milestones specified in the relevant mandate letters
- (vi) Dividend income is recognized once the unconditional right to receive dividend is established
- (vii)Income from investment in units of Private Equity Funds (PEF) is recognized on the basis of the income distributed by the respective PEF
- (viii) Profit or Loss on sale of investments is determined based on weighted average cost of investments and is recognized on trade date basis
- (ix) Fees received on providing Guarantees and Letter of Comfort is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss over the period of Guarantee/Letter of Comfort on straight line basis.

#### l) Finance Costs

Interest cost is recognized as expenses in the year in which the cost is incurred. Other finance Charges includes Origination fees and other ancillary costs with respect to funds mobilized by the Company which are amortized over the tenure of such borrowings.

#### m) Employee benefits

#### (i) Short Term

Short term employee benefits are recognized as an expense at the undiscounted amount expected to be paid over the period of services rendered by the employees to the Group

#### (ii) Long Term

The Group has both defined-contribution and defined-benefit plans; of which some have assets in special funds or securities. The plans are financed by the Group and in the case of some defined contribution plans by the Group along with its employees

#### • Defined-contribution Plans

These are plans in which the Group pays pre-defined amounts to separate funds and does not have any legal or informal obligation to pay additional sums. These comprise of contributions to the Employees' Provident Fund, Family Pension Fund and Superannuation Fund. The Group's payments to the defined contribution plans are reported as expenses in the year in which the employees perform the services that the payment covers

#### Defined-benefit Plans

Expenses for defined-benefit plans are calculated as at the balance sheet date by independent actuaries. These commitments are valued at the present value of the expected future payments, with consideration for calculated future salary increases, using a discount rate corresponding to the interest rate estimated by the actuary having regard to the interest rate on government bonds with a remaining term that is almost equivalent to the average balance working period of employees. Incremental liability based on the projected unit credit method as at the reporting date, is charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. The actuarial gains / losses are accounted in the Statement of Profit and Loss

#### (iii) Other Employee Benefits

Compensated absences which accrue to employees and which can be carried to future periods but are expected to be encashed or availed in twelve months immediately following the year end are reported as expenses during the period in which the employees perform the services that the benefit covers and the liabilities are reported at the undiscounted amount of the benefits after deducting amounts already paid. Where there are restrictions on availment or encashment of such accrued benefit or where the availment or encashment is otherwise not expected to wholly occur in the next twelve months, the liability on account of the benefit is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. The resulting actuarial gains / losses are accounted in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### n) Taxation

Income Tax comprises of Current tax and net changes in Deferred Tax Assets or Liability during the year. Current tax is determined at the amount of tax payable in respect of taxable income for the year as per the Income tax act, 1961.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for future tax consequences of timing differences between the book profit and tax profit. Deferred tax assets and liabilities, other than carry forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation as computed under the tax laws, are recognized when it is reasonably certain that there will be future taxable income. Carry forward losses and unabsorbed depreciation, if any, are recognized when it is virtually certain that there will be future taxable profit. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using substantively enacted tax rates. The effect on deferred tax assets and liabilities of a change in tax rates is recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year of substantive enactment of the change.

The Company has no intention to make withdrawal from the Special Reserve created and maintained under section 36(1)(viii) of the Income-tax Act, 1961, the special reserve created and maintained is not capable of being reversed and thus there is a permanent difference. Accordingly, no deferred tax liability has been created on the same

#### o) Provisions for Non-Performing Assets (NPAs) and Investments

- (i) NPAs are identified and categorized according to the Guidelines issued by the Reserve Bank of India (RBI)and based on criteria as described in Note 1.1(b) ii above. Provisions / write offs are made against sub-standard, doubtful and loss assets at the rates prescribed in the RBI guidelines, unless an accelerated provision / write-off is warranted on a case-to-case basis in respect of NBFI activities
- (ii) Provisioning for NPAs is dependent upon, inter alia, whether the NPA is secured or unsecured. Loans are considered as secured, where the Company has valid recourse to assets / recovery by:
  - Equitable mortgage of property and / or
  - · Pledge of shares, units, other securities, and / or
  - Hypothecation of assets and / or
  - Bank guarantees and / or
  - · Decretal debts where Courts have attached property
  - Collateral by way of cash or cash equivalent
- (iii) Impairment in the investment portfolio is provided / written-off, as per the Guidelines issued by the RBI, unless an accelerated provision / write-off is warranted on a case-to-case basis
- (iv) For Non NBFI activities provision/write off is done based on Management evaluation based on specific identification
- (v) The Company carries a significant quantum of project finance and investment banking assets in its books. Given the risk profile of such assets, the Company creates a provision for general contingency to cover adverse events that may affect the quality of the Company's assets
- (vi) With regard to restructured credit facilities, the Company had followed RBI Circular No.DBS.FID No. C-19 dated March 28,2001 applicable to All India Term Lending and Refinancing Institutions till January 22, 2014.
  - From January 23, 2014, the Company has followed RBI Circular No DNBS (PD) No. 272 dated January 23, 2014 applicable to Non-Banking Financial (Non-Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies. In compliance with above circular, the Company creates provision on all standard restructured accounts. Unrealized income represented by Funded Interest Term Loan (FITL) on standard accounts restructured after January 23, 2014 are fully provided.
- (vii) RBI has issued a Circular DNBS (PD) CC.No.371/03.05.02/2013-14 on March 21, 2014 for the purpose of Early Recognition of Financial Distress, Prompt Steps for Resolution and Fair Recovery for Lenders and consequential accelerated provisioning for non compliance of the process. As per the above Circular, the Company is required to categorize its exposure as Special Mention Account (SMA) based on the past due status, initiate the process for formation of Joint Lender Forum (JLF) and arrive at Corrective Action Plan (CAP). The Company has adopted the policy where the company is obligated to and has control over the above process.

(viii) Provision for Standard Assets is made at 0.40% of the outstanding standard assets in accordance with RBI guidelines.

#### p) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized when the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of a past event and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Provisions are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying the economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements

#### 1.2. OTHER NOTES

#### a. Non-compliance of minimum Net-Owned Funds and Capital Risk Adequacy Ratio (CRAR):

The Net-owned fund computed in terms of the provisions of Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act,1934 is negative which is below the minimum requirement of NOF of ₹20 Mn as required by RBI Act,1934.

The maintenance of minimum NOF is an essential condition for holding a certificate of registration as a Non – banking Financial Company. Further, the CRAR of the company is assessed to be negative which is inadequate in terms of regulatory capital standard (i.e., minimum overall CRAR of 15%) as per the prudential norms issued by Reserve Bank of India.

The NOF has been computed as per the provisions of Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, Non-Banking Financial (Non - Deposit Accepting or Holding) Companies Prudential Norms (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2007 and relevant reference of section 370(1B) of Companies Act, 1956 for the purpose of identification of the companies in the same group.

#### b. Dividend

As mentioned in note 2 (o) of the recast financial statements, although there is a loss in the current year due to recasting, the company had proposed dividend on non- convertible redeemable cumulative preference share in original financial statements. The same is not in compliance with the conditions as prescribed under section 123 of the 2013 Act read with Companies (Declaration and Payment of Dividend) Rules, 2014;

#### c. Payment of excess managerial remuneration

As approved by the erstwhile Management, the Company had paid ₹150.07mn as managerial remuneration to erstwhile Managing Director & CEO, Joint Managing Director and Deputy Managing Director which as per recast financial statements, is in excess of the limits prescribed u/s 198 by ₹150.07mn. In view of the Company, the same has been considered as recoverable from the erstwhile managerial personnel and hence the same has been reversed and disclosed as recoverable under unsecured advances (considered good) to related parties.

- d. The Company as per the policy had made a provision of ₹150.00mn (As on March 31, 2017-₹209.00mn). for the performance related pay for its employees as per the original financial Statements of 2017-18. The same has not been reversed in recast financial statement in spite of losses,
- e. The management is in the process of seeking experts advise as well as exploring the manner in which re-casting adjustments can be incorporated in its returns of income filed with the Income-tax Department for the respective financial years for which recast have been ordered. Pending such decision and revised filings with the tax department, provision for current tax and deferred tax has been recomputed based on profit / loss determined as per the recast Statement of Profit and Loss.

### f. Going concern assumption used for the preparation of these recast financial statements

During Financial year 2017-18, the company has incurred loss after tax of ₹ 33,223.55 mn and has also breached the minimum requirement of NOF and CRAR as mentioned in Note 1.2(a) above. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Company's ability to continue as a Going Concern.

The above would impact the going concern assumption of the company. The company has however, based, on the financial position as per the original financial statements, continued operations till date. Further the IL&FS Group has also engaged an independent third party as resolution advisor for the Group to assess the liquidity at the Company and at various subsidiaries in India.

The New Board of IL&FS also submitted a revised Resolution Framework for all Group Companies to Hon'ble NCLAT vide an affidavit dated January 9, 2020, an addendum to the said affidavit was filed with Hon'ble NCLAT on February 7, 2020. Hon'ble NCALT approved the resolution plan submitted by Board vide its order dated March 12, 2020.

In view of actions that are currently underway, the Board of Directors have decided to prepare the accompanying recast financial statements on going concern basis based on cumulative impact of certain steps taken by the New Board.

# g. Reconciliation\* of Profit/(Loss) as per recast financial statements and original financial statements:

|       | Particulars   | Amount<br>(₹ in Mn.) | Amount (₹ in Mn.) |
|-------|---|----------------------|-------------------|
| Profi | t After Tax as per Original financial statements  |                      | 996.60            |
| Impa  | nct of Reopening of books of accounts and Recasting of ncial Statements   |                      |                   |
|       | (less):   |                      |                   |
| a. I  | Reversal of income on classification of Standard Assets to NPA  | (4,389.61)           |                   |
|       | Reversal of Income due to 100% provision on Income Self-<br>Funded by IFIN                                      | (4,716.16)           |                   |
| c. I  | Recognition of Income due to reversal of provision on Tax Deducted at Source (TDS) recoverable for NPA Accounts | 39.55                |                   |
| d. (  | Creation of provision on Funded interest term loan (FITL) on restructured accounts                              | (3.59)               |                   |
|       | Provision on classification of Standard Assets to NPA   | (12,115.26)          | -                 |
| f. l  | Reversal of provision for Diminution in value of Non-<br>Current Investments                                    | 2,008.88             |                   |
|       | Reversal of MTM gain recognized on derivative contract  | (1843.00)            |                   |
|       | Provision on Trade receivables for fees income  | (50.87)              |                   |
|       | Reversal of Brand fees expense due to losses  | 188.04               | •                 |
|       | Reversal of Managerial Remuneration expense due to losses   | 150.07               |                   |
| k. ]  | Reversal of Standard Asset provision due to classification of Standard Assets to NPA                            | 195.27               |                   |
|       | Provision on Standard Assets (Restructured Assets)  | (89.19)              |                   |
|       | Adjustment of Current Tax provision   | 347                  | -                 |
| n.    | Adjustment of Deferred Tax **   | (16,368.00)          | (36,646.88)       |
|       | sequential impact in FY 2017-18 due to earlier year   |                      |                   |
| reca  |   |                      |                   |
| 0.    | Booking of income during FY 2017-18 which was reversed  | 2,889.09             |                   |
|       | in FY 16-17 Recast Financials upon classification to NPA  |                      |                   |
|       | Reversal of additional provision created in earlier years   | 141.13               |                   |
|       | reversal of General Contingency provision due to losses in earlier years.                                       | (603.50)             | 2,426.72          |
| Loss  | as per Recast financial statements  |                      | (33,223.56)       |

<sup>(\*</sup> the above excludes the possible adjustments which may arise on account of items (a) to (e))

<sup>\*\*</sup> In view of the fact that the Board of the company has considered that there is no virtual certainty as required under AS -22 about availability of sufficient profits to set-off the resultant losses, DTA on such account has not been recognized. The amount of such DTA is estimated at Rs.16,368 mn.

#### (2) SHAREHOLDERS' FUNDS

(a) The details of the Authorized, Issued, Subscribed and paid-up Share Capital is as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars  | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Authorized Share Capital   |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| 300,000,000 ( Previous year : 300,000,000) Equity shares of ₹10 per share  | 3,000.00                            | 3,000.00                              | 3,000.00                            | 3,000.O0                              |
| 1,000,000 (Previous year :<br>Nil)Non-convertible<br>Redeemable Cumulative<br>Preference Shares of ₹7,500/-<br>each        | 7,500.00                            | 7,500.00                              | 7,500.00                            | 7,500.00                              |
|  | 10,500.00                           | 10,500.00                             | 10,500.00                           | 10,500.00                             |
| Issued, Subscribed and fully paid-up 265,667,555 (Previous year: 265,667,555) Equity Shares of ₹10 per share fully paid-up | 2,656.68                            | 2,656.68                              | 2,656.68                            | 2,656.68                              |
| 166,666 (Previous year :<br>Nil)Non-convertible<br>Redeemable Cumulative<br>Preference Shares of ₹7,500/-<br>each          | 1,249.99                            | 1,249.99                              | 1,249.99                            | 1,249.99                              |
|  | 3,906.67                            | 3,906.67                              | 3,906.67                            | 3,906.67                              |

(b) Details of movement of Equity Shares is as under:

| Particulars                              | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the          | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           |
| Year                                     |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Add: Allotment made during               | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                                     |
| the year  Balance at the end of the Year | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           |

(c) The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The shares are entitled to interim dividend if proposed by the Board of Directors. The final dividend is subject to approval of the shareholders in the Annual General Meeting

### (d) Details of movement of NCRCPS is as under:

| Particulars                              | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the          | 166,666                             | 166,666                               | 166,666                             | 166,666                               |
| Year                                     |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Add: Allotment made during               | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                                     |
| the year  Balance at the end of the Year | 166,666                             | 166,666                               | 166,666                             | 166,666                               |

### (e) The terms of NCRCPS issued and subscribed are as under

| Rate of Dividend for Category I and Category II<br>Investors   | 17.00% p.a. on face value of NCRCPS payable on March 31, every year or 17.39%p.a. if paid on July 31   |
|--|--|
| Additional Dividend on preference shares held<br>by Category II Investors  | 1.89% p.a. on face value of NCRCPS payable on March 31, every year or 1.98%p.a. if paid on July 31   |
| Category I Investors mean investors which does not fall into category II investors Category II Investors mean Resident Individuals, Hindu Undivided Families, Partnership Firms, Private Family Trusts with one or more beneficiaries being individual and |  |
| Employee Welfare Trusts  |  |
| Tenure   | 5 years  |
| Issue Proceeds   | Face Value of ₹7,500/- per NCRCPS plus<br>Share Premium of `7,500/- per share  |
| Date of Allotment  | March 30, 2016   |
| Redemption Date  | March 30, 2021   |
| Redemption Value   | Face Value of ₹7,500/- per NCRCPS plus Redemption Premium of ₹7,500/- per share  |
| Voting Rights  | Right to vote on resolutions as holders of NCRCPS, as per the provisions of the 2013 Act and Articles of Association. If the Company fails to pay the dividend for a period of two years or more, preference shareholders have the right to vote on all resolutions placed before the Company. |
| Seniority  | Senior to all equity shares and rank paripassu interse among all classes of preference shares currently existing or established hereafter, with respect to (a) dividend distribution and (b) repayment of capital upon a liquidation of the Company  |

(f) The entire shareholding of the Company is held by Infrastructure Leasing and Financial Services Ltd (IL&FS) and its nominees

(g) List of shareholders holding more than 5% of NCRCPS as on March 31, 2018 is as under

| Name of Shareholder  | Number of<br>Shares | Holding<br>(%) |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Shree Cement Ltd     | 33,400              | 20.04          |
| Sanjeev Kumar Juneja | 13,333              | 8.00           |

(h) Reserve and Surplus comprises of:

| /∌ | in | mn) |
|----|----|-----|
| 15 | ш  | пши |

| Particulars                             | As at March 31, 2018 (Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Securities Premium Account              | 9,681.08                      | 9,681.08                                 | 9,681.08                               | 9,681.08                                 |
| Special Reserve I                       | 3,097.01                      | 5,128.33                                 | 3,097.01                               | 4,929.01                                 |
| Special Reserve II                      | 149.65                        | 250.65                                   | 139.65                                 | 223.65                                   |
| General Reserve                         | 1,537.44                      | 2,051.89                                 | 1,537.44                               | 2,051.89                                 |
| Cash Flow Hedge Reserve                 | -                             | -  | (4.69)                                 | (4.69)                                   |
| Surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss | (61,083.26)                   | 2,978.87                                 | (26,774.65)                            | 3,283.63                                 |
| Total                                   | (46,618.08)                   | 20,090.82                                | (12,324.16)                            | 20,164.57                                |

(i) Details of addition and deletions in Securities Premium Account is as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars  | As at March 31, 2018 (Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at March 31, 2017 (Original) |
|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the Year   | 9,681.08                      | 9,681.08                                 | 9,681.08                               | 9,681.08                        |
| Addition:  |                               |  |  |                                 |
| Amount of Premium received on issue of NCRCPS  | -                             | -  | -                                      | -                               |
| Less:  |                               |  |  |                                 |
| Stamp Duty paid based on notice received in current year on shares issued in Financial Year 2008-09 at the time of Demerger of IL&FS business to the Company | •                             | 8  | -                                      | -                               |
| Utilized for writing off share issue expenses  | -                             | -  | -                                      | -                               |
| Balance at the end of the Year   | 9,681.08                      | 9,681.08                                 | 9,681.08                               | 9,681.08                        |

(j) Special Reserve I represent reserve created, pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Ordinance 1997 under Section 45 (1) (c) of the Reserve Bank of India Act,1934. Details of the addition and deletion to the Special Reserve I are as below:

|   |  |  | (3                            | tin mn)                                  |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Particulars                                   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at March 31, 2017 (Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |
| Balance at the beginning of the year          | 3,097.01                               | 4,929.01                                 | 3,097.01                      | 4,511.45                                 |
| Addition:                                     |  |  |                               |  |
| Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | -                                      | 199.32                                   | -                             | 417.56                                   |
| Balance at the end of the year                | 3,097.01                               | 5,128.33                                 | 3,097.01                      | 4,929.01                                 |

(k) Special Reserve II has been created in terms of Section 36 (1) (viii) of Income Tax Act, 1961. In the view of management, it is expected that the utilization of reserve is not likely to happen and accordingly deferred tax liability is not created on such reserve. The details of addition and deletion to the Special Reserve II is as below:

|   |                               |  |  | <u>(₹ in mn)</u>                         |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Particulars                                   | As at March 31, 2018 (Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |
| Balance at the beginning of the year          | 139.65                        | 223.65                                   | 123.65                                 | 187.65                                   |
| Addition:                                     |                               |  |  |  |
| Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | 10.00                         | 27.00                                    | 16.00                                  | 36.00                                    |
| Balance at the end of the year                | 149.65                        | 250.65                                   | 139.65                                 | 223.65                                   |

(1) Details of the addition and deletion to the General Reserve are as below:

| Setans of the addition and deterior to the    |  |  | (₹in mn)                               |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars                                   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |  |
| Balance at the beginning of the year          | 1,537.44                               | 2,051.89                                 | 1,537.44                               | 2,051.89                                 |  |
| Addition:                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transferred from Statement of Profit and Loss | -                                      | -  | -                                      | _  |  |
| Balance at the end of the year                | 1,537.44                               | 2,051.89                                 | 1,537.44                               | 2,051.89                                 |  |

(m) Details of movement in Cash Flow Hedge Reserve is as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Balance at the beginning of the year                           | (4.69)                                 | (4.69)                                   | -                                      | -  |
| Loss recognised during the year                                | 13.69                                  | 13.69                                    | (13.69)                                | (13.69)                                  |
| Transferred to Statement of Profit and Loss under Finance Cost | (9.00)                                 | (9.00)                                   | 9.00                                   | 9.00                                     |
| Balance at the end of the year                                 |  |  | (4.69)                                 | (4.69)                                   |

(n) The surplus in Statement of Profit and Loss is arrived at as per the table below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars  | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year                   | (26,774.65)                         | 3,283.63                                 | (12,524.90)                            | 2,728.78                              |
| Profit/(Loss) for the year                             | (33,223.56)                         | 996.60                                   | (13,154.34)                            | 2,087.81                              |
| Appropriations: Final Dividend on Equity Shares        | (664.17)                            | (664.17)                                 | -                                      |                                       |
| Tax on Dividend on Equity Shares                       | (135.20)                            | (135.20)                                 | -                                      | -                                     |
| Interim Dividend on Equity Shares                      | -                                   | -  | (664.17)                               | (664.17)                              |
| Tax on Interim Dividend on Equity Shares               | -                                   | -  | (135.20)                               | (135.20)                              |
| Towards Dividend on Preference<br>Shares               | (227.25)                            | (227.25)                                 | (232.62)                               | (232.62)                              |
| Tax on Dividend on Preference<br>Shares                | (46.26)                             | (46.26)                                  | (47.35)                                | (47.35)                               |
| Towards Dividend on Preference<br>Shares(Shortfall PY) | (0.22)                              | (0.22)                                   | (0.05)                                 | (0.04)                                |
| Tax on Dividend on Preference<br>Shares(Shortfall PY)  | (1.94)                              | (1.94)                                   | (0.02)                                 | (0.02)                                |
| Balance Transferred to:                                |                                     |  |  |                                       |
| General Reserve  | -                                   | -  | -                                      | -                                     |
| Special Reserve I                                      | •                                   | (199.32)                                 | -                                      | (417.56)                              |
| Special Reserve II                                     | (10.00)                             | (27.00)                                  | (16.00)                                | (36.00)                               |
| Balance at the end of the year                         | (61,083.26)                         | 2,978.87                                 | (26,774.65)                            | 3,283.63                              |

<sup>(</sup>o) The Members at annual general meeting of the Company held on June 28, 2017, had approved the payment of final dividend @ 25% i.e. ₹2.5/- per equity share of ₹10 each fully paid up aggregating to ₹799.37 mn (inclusive of dividend distribution tax of ₹135.20 mn) proposed by Board of director of the Company in its meeting held on April 25, 2017.

- (p) The Board of Directors of the Company in its meeting held on March 05, 2018, had declared and paid preference share dividend payable pursuant to contractual terms agreed with the preference shareholders.
- (q) Amount appropriated towards Preference Dividend represents preference share dividend payable pursuant to contractual terms agreed with the preference shareholders.
- (r) The company has incurred losses during the year, hence dividend on preference share paid during the year has resulted in non-compliance with the conditions as prescribed under section 123 of the 2013 Act read with Companies (Declaration and Payment of Dividend) Rules, 2014.
- (s) Due to the loss in the recast financial statements during the current year, amount transferred to Special Reserve I has been reversed.

# (3) BORROWINGS

The Borrowings of the Company have been classified into Secured and Unsecured Loans and represents loans raised from Banks and Others. Security wise profile of the Company's Borrowings for each class are as below: <u>8</u>

6,000.00 1,000.00 1,172.94 (417,49) 89.869 111.61 20,150.00 49,978.04 158,170.13 2,445.91 108,192.09 10,000,00 28,596.50 76,451.00 11,960.98 Total As at March 31, 2017 (Original) 10,000.00 544.03 91,076.63 16,544.03 26,347.50 48,185.10 74,532.60 6,000.00 Non-Current Long-term 23,974.90 1,460.00 2,249.00 20,265.90 22,514.90 1,460.00 Current Portion 1,000.00 9,956.95 1,172.94 (417.49)31,974.01 43,118.60 89.869 11,144.59 111.61 20,150.00 8,000.00 2,445.91 Short-term 1,172.94 1,000.00 1,58,170.13 20,150.00 (417.49)49,978.04 76,451.00 1,08,192.09 6,000.00 111.61 11,960.98 89.869 28,596.50 2,445.91 10,000,00 Total As at March 31, 2017 (Recast) 91,076.63 6,000.00 544.03 16,544.03 48,185.10 74,532.60 10,000,00 26,347.50 Non-Current Long-term 1,460.00 23,974.90 22,514.90 1,460.00 2,249.00 20,265.90 Current Portion 89.869 9,956.95 31,974.01 43,118.60 (417.49)8,000.00 11,144.59 00.000 1,172.94 20,150.00 2,445.91 111.61 Short-term (434.35) 27,300.00 57,098.99 175,899,43 79,881.80 500.00 1,935.28 1,343.53 6,000.00 9,798.06 33,097.50 4,477.61 118,800.44 2,000.00 10,000.00 Total As at March 31, 2018 (Original) \$1.53 18,051.53 101,947.63 26,752.50 57,143.60 83,896.10 10,000,00 2,000.00 6,000,00 Non-Current Long-term 292.50 6,345.00 28,345.70 292.50 21,708.20 28,053.20 Current Portion 45,606.10 6,851.14 500,00 1,935.28 38,754.96 1,030.00 9,454.03 27,300.00 (434.35)4,477.61 1,343,53 Short-term (434.35) 57,098.99 1,76,181.33 1,935.28 27,300.00 500.00 79,881.80 4,759.51 1,343.53 1,19,082,34 10,000.00 6,000.00 9,798.06 33,097.50 2,000.00 Fotal As at March 31, 2018 (Recast) 1,01,947.63 18,051.53 51.53 83,896.10 2,000.00 26,752.50 57,143.60 10,000.00 6,000.00 Non-Current Long-term 28,345.70 292.50 292.50 28,053,20 6,345.00 21,708.20 Current Portion 1,030.00 7,133.04 1,935.28 500.00 38,754.96 45,888.00 1,343.53 4,759.51 27,300.00 (434.35)9,454.03 Short-term from Banks
Inter Corporate
Deposit from
Others
Inter Corporate
Deposit from
Related Parties
(Refer Note 25)
Commercial Term Loan from (Tier II Capital) Ferm Loan from Papers (Gross) Collateralized Borrowings (CBLO) Capital) Subordinated Demand Loan **Particulars** Banks Cash Credit from Bank Perpetual Debt(Tier I Debentures Debentures Unsecured Secured Banks Total Debt

(b) The details of Secured Non-Convertible Debentures(NCDs) issued on private placement basis are as below

|                  |               | Numb             | Number of NCDs outstanding as on | outstandin | g as on            | Ono              | Outstanding amount Rs (in mn | unt Rs (in mn    |               |          | 1 10 14        |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------|----------------|
|                  | Face<br>Value | March 31,        | March 31,                        | March 31,  | March 31,          | March 31,        | March 31,                    | March 31,        | March 31 2017 | Interest | of of          |
| Type of NCDs     | per<br>NCD    | ZUI8<br>(Recast) | 2018<br>(Original)               | (Recast)   | 2017<br>(Original) | 2018<br>(Recast) | 2018<br>(Original)           | 2017<br>(Recast) | (Original     | (%)      | Redempti<br>on |
| 2018 Series I    | 1 000         | 1 000 000        | 1,000,000                        | •          | 1                  | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | •                | •             | 8.23     | 05-Apr-27      |
| 2017 Series XVII | 1,000         | ┷                | 200,000                          | \$00,000   | 500,000            | 200.00           | 200.00                       | 500.00           | 500.00        | 8.50     | 20-Feb-27      |
| 2017 Series XV   | 1,000         |                  | 350,000                          | 350,000    | 350,000            | 350.00           | 350.00                       | 350.00           | 350.00        | 8.50     | 30-Sep-26      |
| 2017 Series XII  | 1.000         | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000          | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00      | 8.51     | 12-Sep-26      |
| 2017 Series XI   | 1,000         | 000,009          | 000,009                          | 600,000    | 000,009            | 00.009           | 00.009                       | 00.009           | 00.009        | 8.75     | 16-Aug-26      |
| 2017 Series VIII | 1,000         | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000          | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00      | 8.90     | 01-Aug-26      |
| 2016 Series VI   | 1,000         | 700,000          | 700,000                          | 700,000    | 700,000            | 700.00           | 700.00                       | 700.00           | 700.00        | 8.85     | 31-Mar-26      |
| 2016 Series V    | 1,000         | 510,000          | 510,000                          | 510,000    | 510,000            | 510.00           | 510.00                       | 510.00           | 510.00        | 8.85     | 28-Mar-26      |
| 2018 Series VI   | 1,000         | 850,000          | 850,000                          | ı          | ı                  | 850.00           | 850.00                       | 1                | 1             | 7.8      | 01-Sep-24      |
| 2014 Series II   | 1,000         | 60,000           | 000,09                           | 60,000     | 000'09             | 00:09            | 00.09                        | 60.00            | 00.09         | 9.55     | 28-Aug-24      |
| 2014 Series I    | 1.000         | 470,000          | 470,000                          | 470,000    | 470,000            | 470.00           | 470.00                       | 470.00           | 470.00        | 9.50     | 03-Jul-24      |
| 2018 Series II   | 1,000         | -                | 1,000,000                        | 1          | '                  | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | _                | 1             | 8.00     | 22-Jun-24      |
| 2017 Series IV   | 1,000         | 300,000          | 300,000                          | 300,000    | 300,000            | 300.00           | 300.00                       | 300.00           | 300.00        | 8.80     | 21-Jun-23      |
| 2017 Series III  | 1,000         | 110,000          | 110,000                          | 110,000    | 110,000            | 110.00           | 110.00                       | 110.00           | 110.00        | 8.75     | 14-Jun-23      |
| 2016 Series V    | 1.000         | 580,000          | 580,000                          | 580,000    | 580,000            | 580.00           | 580.00                       | 580.00           | 580.00        | 8.90     | 28-Mar-23      |
| 2018 Series IX   | 1,000         | 2,               | 2,000,000                        | 1          | 1                  | 2,000.00         | 2,000.00                     | -                | 1             | 8.75     | 28-Mar-23      |
| 2012 Series IV   | 1.000         | ⊢                | 500,000                          | 500,000    | 500,000            | 200:00           | 500.00                       | 200.00           | 200.00        | 9.54     | 28-Sep-22      |
| 2018 Series V    | 1,000         | 二                | 1,000,000                        | 1          |                    | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1                | 1             | 7.75     | 01-Sep-22      |
| 2018 Series IV   | 1,000         | L                | 400,000                          | ı          | -                  | 400.00           | 400.00                       | •                | 1             | 7.75     | 01-Aug-22      |
| 2018 Series III  | 1,000         | 500,000          | 500,000                          | t          | -                  | 500.00           | 500.00                       | 1                | 1             | 8.00     | 25-Jul-22      |
| 2017 Series XIV  | 1,000         | <u> </u>         | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000          | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00      | 8.22     | 28-Sep-21      |
| 2017 Series IX   | 1.000         | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000          | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00      | 8.60     | 05-Aug-21      |
| 2017 Series VIII | 1.000         | ┞                | 250,000                          | 250,000    | 250,000            | 250.00           | 250.00                       | 250.00           | 250.00        | 8.75     | 01-Aug-21      |
| 2017 Series VII  | 1.000         | L                | 750,000                          | 750,000    | 750,000            | 750.00           | 750.00                       | 750.00           | 750.00        | 8.65     | 18-Jul-21      |
| 2017 Series VI   | 1.000         |                  | 250,000                          | 250,000    | 250,000            | 250.00           | 250.00                       | 250.00           | 250.00        | 8.78     | 28-Jun-21      |
| 2017 Series IV   | 1,000         | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000  | 1,000,000          | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00                     | 1,000.00         | 1,000.00      | 8.78     | 21-Jun-21      |
| 2017 Series III  | 1,000         |                  | 290,000                          | 290,000    | 290,000            | 290.00           |                              | 290.00           | 290.00        | 8.75     | 14-Jun-21      |
| 2017 Series II   | 1,000         | 500,000          | 500,000                          | 500,000    | 500,000            | 500.00           | 500.00                       | 500.00           | 500.00        | 8.75     | 09-Jun-21      |
| 2017 Series I    | 1,000         | 550,000          | 550,000                          | 550,000    | 550,000            | \$50.00          | 550.00                       | 550.00           | 550.00        | 8.75     | 03-Jun-21      |

| 50,000                        |
|-------------------------------|
| 000,000 000,000 000,000       |
| 180,000 180,000 180,000       |
|                               |
| 2,000,000 2,000,000 2,000,000 |
| 372,500 372,500 372,500       |
| 2,530,000 2,530,000 2,530,000 |
| 50,000 50,000 50,000          |
| 150,000 150,000 150,000       |
| 500,000 500,000 500,000       |
| 250,000 250,000 250,000       |
| 370,000 370,000 370,000       |
|                               |
| 150,000 150,000 150,000       |
| 1,500,000 1,500,000 1,500,000 |
| ,750,000 1,750,000 1,750,000  |
| _                             |
| 750,000 750,000 750,000       |
| - 289,000 289,000             |
| - 460,000 460,000             |
| - 500,000 500,000             |
| - 1,000,000 1,000,000         |
|                               |

\* Issued at par and redeemable at ₹ 1,185.27 per NCD

The Company has the right to buy-back and re-issue Debentures before expiry of their tenor or maturity date, as per the terms of the issue. As at March 31, 2018 there are no such outstanding buy-back Debentures. <u>ව</u>

Age-wise analysis and Repayment terms of the Company's Non-Current Secured Term Loans from Banks are as below:
Previous year figures are in (bracket)

(₹ in Mn) ਉ

| Rate of Interest 1-2 years | 1-2 years   | 2-3 Years 3-4 Years 4-5 Years > 5 Years | 3-4 Years  | 4-5 Years  | >5 Years | Total       | Frequency of Repayment* |
|----------------------------|-------------|---|------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 7 00% to 9 00%             | 5,622.50    | 3,812.50                                |            | •          | i)       | 11,935.00   | 2 To 1 C                |
| 6/00:/ 01 8/00:/           | (250.00)    | (2,247.50)                              | (62.50)    | •          | 96)      | (2,560.00)  | Ç, MI, T, HY            |
| 0.01% to 11.00%            | 11,958.60   | 22,625.00                               | 7,625.00   | 3,000.00   | ,        | 45,208.60   |                         |
| 2.01 /8 to 11.00 /8        | (20,791.50) | (11,958.60)                             | (8,125.00) | (4,500.00) | (250.00) | (45,625.10) | Q, MI, Y, HY            |
| Total                      | 17,581.10   | 26,437.50                               | 10,125.00  | 3,000.00   |          | 57,143.60   | :                       |
| 1001                       | (21,041.50) | (14,206.10)                             | (8,187.50) | (4,500.00) | (250.00) | (48,185.10) |                         |

\*MT= Bullet payment on Maturity, Y=Yearly Installment, Q=Quarterly Installment Interest Repayment Frequency: Monthly and quarterly

- All Secured borrowings of the Company (except CBLO borrowing) are covered under a pari-passu first charge on all the assets, excluding own fangible Fixed Asset and Intangible Assets, Trading Portfolio (current investments), Investment in Subsidiaries and Affiliates, Tax Assets, Deferred Tax Assets and unamortized expenses. Secured borrowing includes certain loans, where security creation is under process. **e**
- CBLO of ₹1,343.53mn (As at March 31, 2017 ₹698.68mn) are secured by Government securities held as part of Investment portfolio (Refer note 11(b))  $\boldsymbol{\Xi}$
- The details of Unsecured Perpetual Debt, which are issued at par and redeemable at par on private placement basis, are as below: **6**

|                  | Face<br>Value Per |                                   | Numbers of NCDs outstanding as on | outstanding as                | 00                              |                               | Outstanding amount as on      | mount as on               |                                 | Interest<br>Rate<br>(%) | Earliest<br>Redemption<br>Date |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Debenture Series | £                 | March 31, March 2018 2018 (Origin | March 31,<br>2018                 | March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) | March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | March 31<br>2018<br>(Original | , March 31, 2017 (Recast) | March 31,<br>2017<br>(Original) |                         |                                |
| 2018 Series VIII | 1 000 000         | 1 000                             | 1 000                             |                               | -                               | 1,000                         |                               |                           | •                               | %00.6                   | 22-Mar-28                      |
| 2018 Series VII  | 1 000 000         | 1.000                             | 1.000                             |                               | <u>'</u>                        | 1,000                         | 1,000                         |                           | •                               | 8.80%                   | 29-Dec-27                      |
| Total            |                   |                                   | ,                                 |                               |                                 | 2,000                         | 2,000                         |                           | 1                               |                         |                                |

|  | 0,00           | 1100     |
|--|----------------|----------|
| For the year ended March 31.   | 2018           | /107     |
| Fund Raised through Perpetual Debt Instruments (Mn)                                      | 2,000          | -        |
| Amount Outstanding at the end of the year (₹Mn)  | 2,000          |          |
| Percentage of amount of Pernetual Debt Instruments to Amount of Tier I Capital           | 9.10%          | •        |
| Financial year in which interest on Perpetual Instrument has not been paid on account of | Not Applicable | plicable |
| "lock in clause"   |                |          |

(h) The details of Unsecured Redeemable Subordinated Debt, which are issued at par and redeemable at par on private placement basis, are as below:

|                  | Kana         | Num               | Number of NCDs outstanding as on | outstanding as    | no s              |                   | Outstanding amount as on | amount as on      |                   |                      |                             |
|------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Type of NCDs     | Value per    | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2018                | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2018        | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2017 | Interest<br>Rate (%) | Final Date of<br>Redemption |
|                  | (sw) (Table) | (Recast)          | (Original)                       | (Recast)          | (Original)        | (Recast)          | (Original)               | (Recast)          | (Original)        | ,                    |                             |
| 2017 Series XIII | 1000         | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00                 | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00          | 69.8                 | 29-Sep-26                   |
| 2016 Series III  | 1,000        | 650,000           | 650,000                          | 000,059           | 650,000           | 650.00            | 650.00                   | 650.00            | 650.00            | 9.03                 | 22-Mar-2026                 |
| 2016 Series I    | 1,000        | 350,000           | 350,000                          | 350,000           | 350,000           | 350.00            | 350.00                   | 350.00            | 350.00            | 8.90                 | 27-Jan-2026                 |
| 2012 Series VII  | 1,000        | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000                        | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00                 | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00          | 9.55                 | 28-Feb-2023                 |
| 2012 Series V    | 1,000        | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000                        | 000,000,1         | 1,000,000         | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00                 | 1,000.00          | 1,000.00          | 9.55                 | 27-Nov-2022                 |
| 2012 Series I    | 1,000        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000                        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00                 | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00          | 10.15                | 29-Jun-2022                 |
| 2011 Series II   | 1,000        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000                        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00                 | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00          | 10.30                | 22-Mar-2022                 |
| 2011 Series I    | 1,000        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000                        | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00                 | 2,000.00          | 2,000.00          | 10.30                | 28-Dec-2021                 |
| Total            |              |                   |                                  |                   |                   | 10,000.00         | 10,000.00                | 10,000.00         | 10,000.00         |                      |                             |

The details of Un-secured Non-Convertible Debentures(NCDs), which are issued at par and redeemable at par on private placement basis, are as below: Ξ

| COLON.          |            |           |                   |            |            |               |                          |             |            |          |            |
|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|------------|
|                 | Face Value |           | Numbers of NCDs o | utstanding | as on      |               | Outstanding amount as on | mount as on |            |          | :          |
| Debenture       |            | March 31, | March 31,         |            | March 31,  |               | March 31,                | March 31,   | March 31,  | Interest | Earliest   |
| Series          | (Rs.)      | 2018      | 2018              | 2017       | 2017       | March 31,     | 2018                     | 2017        | 2017 R     | Rate (%) | Kedemption |
|                 |            | (Recast)  | (Original)        | (Recast)   | (Original) | ZOTO (RECEST) | (Original)               | (Recast)    | (Original) |          | Date       |
| 2017 Series XVI | 1000       | 500,000   | 200,000           |            | 200,000    | 200           | 1                        | 200         | 200        | 89.8     | 06-Dec-26  |
| 2017 Series XVI | 1000       | 1,000,000 | 1,000,000         | j,         |            | 1,000         | 1,000                    | 1,000       | 1,000      | 89.8     | 06-Dec-23  |
| 2017 Series XVI | 1000       | 1,500,000 | 1,500,000         | _          | 1,500,000  | 1,500         | 1,500                    |             | 1,500      | 8.65     | 06-Jun-22  |
| 2017 Series XVI | 1000       | 3,000,000 | 3,000,000         | 3,000,000  | 3,000,000  | 3,000         |                          |             | (*)        | 8.65     | 06-Dec-21  |
| Total           |            |           |                   |            |            | 9,000         | 000'9                    |             |            |          |            |

(j) Age-wise analysis and Repayment terms of the Company's Non-Current Unsecured Borrowings from Others are as below:

Previous year figures are in (brackets)

(₹ in mn)

| Rate of Interest | 1-2 years | 2-3 Years | Total    | Frequency of Repayment       |
|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
|                  | 48.53     | -         | 48.53    | Dullet a sum and an Maturity |
| 7.00% to 9.00%   | -         | (248.53)  | (248.53) | Bullet payment on Maturity   |
| 0.010/ 000/      | 3,00      | -         | 3.00     | Bullet payment on Maturity   |
| 9.01% to 11.00%  | (292.50)  | (3.00)    | (295.50) | Bunet payment on Maturity    |
| T 4.1            | 51.53     | -         | 51.53    |                              |
| Total            | (292.50)  | (251.53)  | (544.03) |                              |

INTEREST REPAYMENT FREQUENCY: MONTHLY

#### (4) OTHER CURRENT AND LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

(₹ in mn)

| D. Almilana                  | As at Mar<br>2018 (Re | · · · · · ·   | As at Mar<br>2018 (Ori |               | As at Mar<br>2017 (Re |               | As at Mar<br>2017 (Ori | , i           |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Particulars                  | Current               | Long-<br>term | Current                | Long-<br>term | Current               | Long-<br>term | Current                | Long-<br>term |
| Interest Accrued but not Due | 2,525.27              | 96.57         | 2,525.27               | 96.57         | 2307.91               | 100.52        | 2,307.91               | 100.52        |
| Income Received in Advance   | 256.02                | 70.82         | 336.66                 | 73.59         | 228.11                | 43.56         | 366.18                 | 73.85         |
| Security Deposits Received   | -                     | 460.09        | - !                    | 460.09        | -                     | 3.13          | -                      | 3.13          |
| Statutory Dues Payable       | 228.38                | 5             | 228.38                 | 1.70          | 24.95                 | - '           | 24.95                  | -             |
| Retention Money Payable      | 10.17                 | -             | 10.17                  | -             | 10.47                 | _             | 10.47                  | -             |
| Other Payables               | 22.54                 | - '           | 22.54                  | -             | 41.17                 | -             | 42.13                  | -             |
| Unclaimed<br>Dividend        | 0.48                  | -             | 0.48                   | -             | -                     | -             | -                      | -             |
| Total                        | 3,042.86              | 627.48        | 3,123.50               | 630.25        | 2,612.61              | 147.21        | 2,751.64               | 177.50        |

Footnote: No amount of unclaimed dividend and unclaimed interest was due for transfer to Investor Education and Protection Fund u/s 125 of the 2013 Act as at the balance sheet date.

## (5) SHORT-TERM AND LONG-TERM PROVISIONS

(a) Break-up of the Provisions are as below:

(₹ in Mn)

|               |                | 1 04 0000    | · · · -        | <i>5</i> 2 2 4 1                                 |                |                      | $\overline{}$ | ( in Mn)               |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|
|               |                | rch 31, 2018 |                | Iarch 31,<br>Original)                           |                | larch 31,<br>Recast) |               | farch 31,<br>Original) |
| Particulars   | `              | ecast)       | <u> </u>       | <del>,                                    </del> | 1              | · ·                  | Short-        |                        |
| ļ             | Short-<br>term | Long-term    | Short-<br>term | Long-<br>term                                    | Short-<br>term | Long-<br>term        | term          | Long-<br>term          |
| I. For        | 101111         |              |                | 10121  |                | 100000               |               |                        |
| Loans and     |                |              |                |  |                | İ                    | Ì             |                        |
| Advances      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Standard      |                | 444.04       |                |  | ]              | 200.01               |               | 105.00                 |
| Assets        | -              | 164.94       | -              | 585.00   | i -            | 200.21               | -             | 425.00                 |
| Non-          |                |              |                |  |                |                      | l             |                        |
| Performing    | 43,856.62      | -            | 2,787.88       | _  | 28,978.40      | -                    | 1,093.80      | _                      |
| Assets        | ,              |              |                |  | '              |                      | <b>,</b>      |                        |
| Standard      |                |              |                |  |                | ŀ                    |               |                        |
| Restructured  | _              | 7.48         | _              | 3.37   | -              | 27.86                | -             | 112.94                 |
| Assets        |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Other         |                | ** ***       |                | 1 450 50   |                | 1.6024.52            |               | 220 5                  |
| Provisions#   | -              | 20,668.87    | •              | 1,452.59   | -              | 16,034.53            | -             | 330.76                 |
| II. For       |                |              |                |  |                | ļ                    |               |                        |
| Diminution    |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| on            | ľ              |              |                |  | 1              |                      |               |                        |
| Investments   |                |              |                |  |                | ļ                    |               |                        |
| Diminution in |                |              |                |  |                | 1                    |               |                        |
| value of      | 1,470.82       | 8,505.95     | 1,470.82       | 5,469.82   | 740.14         | 7,434.25             | 740.14        | 2,389.24               |
| Investments   | ,              | -,-          | _ <b>,</b>     | ,  |                | '                    |               |                        |
| Mark to       |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Market on     | -              | -            | _              | -  | 0.96           | -                    |               | -                      |
| Derivatives   | l              |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| III. Others   |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Employee      |                | 15.66        | 100.01         | 45.66  | 225.25         | 45.66                | 225.26        | 45.66                  |
| Benefits#     | 187.71         | 45.66        | 187.71         | 45.66  | 235.25         | 45.66                | 235.26        | 45.66                  |
| Provision for |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Income Tax    | 436.89         | -            | 146.89         | -  | 309.14         | -                    | 19.14         | _                      |
| (net)         | ]              |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Proposed      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Equity        | - 1            | -            | -              |  | - ,            | -                    | -             | -                      |
| Dividend      | l I            |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Dividend      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Distribution  | - ]            | -            | -              | -  | -              | -                    | -             | -                      |
| Tax on above  |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Proposed      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Preference    | -              | -            | -              | -  | 232.61         | -                    | 232.61        | -                      |
| Dividend      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Dividend      |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| Distribution  | j -            | -            | -              | -  | 47.35          | -                    | 47.35         | -                      |
| Tax on above  |                |              |                |  |                |                      |               |                        |
| General       | [              |              | _              | 2,750.00   | _              | 1,146.50             |               | 4,500.00               |
| Contingencies |                |              |                |  |                | ·                    |               |                        |
| Total         | 45,952.04      | 29,392.91    | 4,593.30       | 10,306.44  | 30,543.85      | 24,889.01            | 2,368.30      | 7,803.60               |

#other long-term provisions represent:

| /== |     | 3. 6 . 3 |
|-----|-----|----------|
| (₹  | ın  | Mn       |
| , , | 444 | TATE     |

| Particulars                                 | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | (Original) |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|--|------------|
| Interest sacrifice on restructured advances | 168.29                              | 136.32                                   | 168.29                                 | 136.32     |
| Provision for income on loans self-funded   |                                     |  |  |            |
| through fresh or further disbursement       | 20385.77                            | -  | 15,666.83                              | -          |
| Funded Interest Term Loans classified as    |                                     |  |  |            |
| - Non - Performing Assets                   | 114.81                              | 106.27                                   | 199.41                                 | 98.84      |
| - Standard Assets                           |                                     | 1277                                     |  | 95.54      |
| Additional Provision on Standard Assets*    |                                     | 1,210.00                                 | -                                      | -          |
| Balance at the end of the year              | 20,668.87                           | 1,452.59                                 | 16,034.53                              | 330.76     |

<sup>\*</sup>In view of the subdued credit environment and based on risk assessment of standard credit exposure, in the original Financial Statements the Management had made additional provision for specific standard assets, where risk is perceived to be higher. The aforesaid Additional Standard Asset Provision is over and above the regulatory provision for Standard Assets prescribed by RBI. In the recast Financial Statements as these standard assets classified as NPA, the same is considered as part of provision for NPA.

(b) Contingent Provision against Standard assets represents provision of 0.40% on the outstanding standard assets pursuant to Reserve Bank of India Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016:

(₹ <u>in Mn</u>) As at March As at March As at March Particulars As at March 31, 2018 31, 2018 31, 2017 31, 2017 (Recast) (Original) (Original) (Recast) 198.22 370.00 Balance at the beginning of the year 200.21 425.00 160.00 5.89 55.00 Add: Incremental provision for the year\* 3.90 Less: Reversal of provision for the year\* 35.27 200.21 425.00 164.94 585.00 Balance at the end of the year

(c) Following table summarizes in Provision for General Contingencies:

(₹ in Mn)

| Particulars                          | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 1,146.50                            | 4,500.00                              | 1,146.50                            | 3,600.00                              |
| Add: Provision made during the year  | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   | 900.00                                |
| Less: Write Back during the year     | (1,146.50)                          | (1,750.00)                            |                                     |                                       |
| Balance at the end of the year       | -                                   | 2,750.00                              | 1,146.50                            | 4,500.00                              |

<sup>\*</sup>Refer explanation to Note 22

(d) In accordance with the Guidelines issued by the RBI and in accordance with the criteria as described in Note 1.1(b)(ii) above, the Company has made provision for non-performing assets. The details of movement in provision for non-performing assets is as follows:

(₹ in Mn)

| Particulars   | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Balance at the beginning of the year                | 28,978.40                           | 1,093.80                              | 14,810.90                           | 687.99                                |
| Provision made during the year                      | 15,402.04                           | 1,756.80                              | 14,822.99                           | 405.81                                |
| Provision written back during the year              | -                                   | -                                     | (655.49)                            | -                                     |
| Non-Performing Assets Written off against provision | (523.82)                            | (62.72)                               | -                                   | -                                     |
| Balance at the end of the year                      | 43,856.62                           | 2,787.88                              | 28,978.40                           | 1,093.80                              |

(e) The details of movement in provision for diminution in value of investments is as follows:

(₹ in Mn)

|  | Provision for                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| ļ  |  | Short-term                               |  |  | Long-term                              |  |  |  |
| Particulars  | As at<br>March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) | As at<br>March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
| Balance at the beginning of the year                 | 740.14                                 | 740.14                                   | 547.68                                 | 547.68                                   | 7,434.25                               | 2,389.24                                 | 3,352.62                               | 1,858.52                                 |
| Provision made/<br>(written back)<br>during the year | 730.68                                 | 730.68                                   | 192.46                                 | 192.46                                   | 1071.70                                | 3,080.58                                 | 4,081.63                               | 530.72                                   |
| Transfer from Provision for General Contingencies    | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -  |
| Balance at the end of the year                       | 1,470.82                               | 1,470.82                                 | 740.14                                 | 740.14                                   | 8505.95                                | 5,469.82                                 | 7,434.25                               | 2,389.24                                 |

(f) Provision against Standard Restructured Accounts aggregating ₹7.48mn (As on March 31, 2017 - ₹27. 86mn) represents provision made pursuant to Reserve Bank of India circular No DNBS (PD) No. 272 dated January 23, 2014:

|  |                                     |                                       |                                     | (₹ in mn)                             |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars                              | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
| Balance at the beginning of the year     | 27. 86                              | 112.94                                | 9.59                                | 126.76                                |
| Add: Incremental provision for the year  | -                                   | -                                     | 18.27                               | -                                     |
| Less: Reversal of provision for the year | (20.38)                             | (109.57)                              | -                                   | (13.82)                               |
| Balance at the end of the year           | 7.48                                | 3.37                                  | 27. 86                              | 112.94                                |

\*Refer explanation to Note 22

Disclosure as required under AS- 15 - "Employee Benefits":

- (i) The Company has recognized ₹17.98 Mn (Previous Year ₹15.71mn) and ₹12.33mn (Previous Year ₹11.46 Mn) in Statement of Profit and Loss under Company's Contribution to Provident Fund and contribution to Superannuation fund respectively
- (ii) The Company operates funded post retirement defined benefit plans for gratuity, details for which are as follows:

| I. Assumption                 | As at March 31, 2018 | As at March 31, 2017 |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Discount Rate                 | 7.68%                | 7.33%                |
| Rate of Return on Plan Assets | 8.08%                | 8.08%                |
| Salary Escalation             | 9.50%                | 8.50%                |
| Mortality                     | Indian Assured Lives | Indian Assured Lives |
| 1. Louising                   | Mortality (2006-08)  | Mortality (2006-08)  |

(₹ in mn)

|  |                         | ( \ 111 1111)           |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| II. Table Showing Change in Defined Benefit Obligation | As at March 31,<br>2018 | As at March 31,<br>2017 |
| Opening Defined Benefit obligation                     | 140.41                  | 103.40                  |
| Interest Cost  | 9.19                    | 9.26                    |
| Current Service Cost                                   | 15.11                   | 16.36                   |
| Liabilities Transferred In                             | 0.15                    | 12.59                   |
| Liabilities Transferred Out                            | -                       | (0.54)                  |
| Benefit Paid   | (30.05)                 | (2.12)                  |
| Actuarial loss on obligations                          | 5.19                    | 1.46                    |
| Closing Defined Benefit obligation                     | 140.00                  | 140.41                  |

(₹ in mn)

|   |                         | ( \ 111 11111           |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| III. Table of Fair Value of Plan Assets | As at March 31,<br>2018 | As at March 31,<br>2017 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at the start  | 145.52                  | 78.18                   |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets          | 11.44                   | 7.95                    |
| Contributions                           | 21.90                   | 42.66                   |
| Transfer from other Company             | 0.15                    | 12.59                   |
| Transfer to other Company               | - 1                     | (0.54)                  |
| Benefit Paid                            | (30.05)                 | (2.12)                  |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets    | (2.04)                  | 6.80                    |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at the end    | 146.92                  | 145.52                  |

| IV. Actual Return on the Plan Assets | As at March 31,<br>2018 | As at March 31,<br>2017 |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Expected Return on the Plan Assets   | 11.44                   | 7.95                    |
| Actuarial gain/(loss) on Plan Assets | (2.04)                  | 6.80                    |
| Actual Return on Plan Assets         | 9.40                    | 14.75                   |

(₹ in mn)

| V. Amount Recognized in the Balance Sheet | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2016 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2015 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2014 |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Liability at the end of the year          |                            |                            |                            |                            |                            |
|   | 140.00                     | 140.41                     | 103.40                     | 69.73                      | 56.00                      |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets at the          |                            |                            |                            | İ                          |                            |
| end                                       | 146.92                     | 145.52                     | 78.18                      | 70.39                      | 55.30                      |
| Shortfall/(Excess)                        | (6.92)                     | (5.11)                     | 25.22                      | (0.66)                     | 0.70                       |
| Amount Recognized in                      | J                          |                            | i                          |                            |                            |
| Balance Sheet                             | -                          | -                          | 25.22                      | (0.66)*                    | 0.70                       |

Footnote -The Company has not recognized gain of ₹ 0.66mn arising on account of excess of return on fund value of plan assets over its liability on the basis of prudence

(₹ in mn)

|   |                      | ( \ 11 1111)         |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| VI. Reconciliation of the Liability Recognized in the Balance Sheet | As at March 31, 2018 | As at March 31, 2017 |
| Opening Net Liability   | -                    | 25.22                |
| Expense Recognized  | 21.16'               | 17.441               |
| Contribution by the Company   | 21.90                | 42.66                |
| Amount recognized in Balance Sheet                                  | -                    |                      |

(₹ in mn)

|  | (1 111 111)          |                      |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| VII. Expenses Recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss | As at March 31, 2018 | As at March 31, 2017 |  |  |  |
| Current Service Cost   | 15.11                | 16.36                |  |  |  |
| Interest Cost  | 9.19                 | 9.26                 |  |  |  |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets                               | (11.44)              | (7.95)               |  |  |  |
| Actuarial (Gain)/loss  | 7.23                 | (5.33)               |  |  |  |
| Transfer in of liability                                     | 0.15                 | -                    |  |  |  |
| Expense to be Recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss     | 20.241               | 12.341               |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup> The expenses recognized by the Company in statement of profit and loss is ₹21.16 mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹17.44 Mn) which differs from actuarial valuation of ₹20.24 Mn. The excess provision of `0.92 Mn is not reversed on prudence basis

| VIII. Experience<br>Adjustment                                   | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2016 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2015 | As at<br>March 31,<br>2014 |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Defined Benefit Obligation                                       | 140.00                     | 140.41                     | 103.40                     | 69.73                      | 56.00                      |
| Plan Assets  | 146.92                     | 145.52                     | 78.18                      | 70.39                      | 55.30                      |
| Surplus/(Deficit)  | 6.92                       | 5.11                       | (25.22)                    | 0.66                       | (0.70)                     |
| Experience adjustment on Plan Liability Experience adjustment on | (2.95)                     | 8.09                       | (4.68)                     | (2.61)                     | 25.28                      |
| Plan Asset   | (2.04)                     | 6.80                       | 2.15                       | 6.26                       | (8.36)                     |

| IX. Description of Plan Assets | As at March 31,<br>2018 | As at March 31,<br>2017 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Insurer Managed Funds          | 100%                    | 100%                    |

#### Other Details

The Employer's best estimate of the contributions expected to be paid to the plan assets during the next 12 months is ₹ Nil Mn (Previous year: ₹10.00 Mn)

The estimates of salary increase considered in actuarial valuation, take account of inflation, seniority, promotion and other factors. The above information is certified by the actuary and relied upon by the Auditors.

#### (6) TRADE PAYABLES

Based on information received by the Company from its suppliers regarding their status under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSME) Development Act, 2006; details of amount due to such vendors is as below:

(₹ in Mn)

| S<br>No | Particulars                             | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|---------|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (i)     | Principal Amount Outstanding            | 0.44                                | 0.44                                  | 0.21                                | 0.21                                  |
| (ii)    | Interest due on above and unpaid        | _                                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                                     |
|         | Interest due and payable for the period |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| (iii)   | of delay                                | -                                   | -                                     | -                                   | ¥4 •                                  |
| (iv)    | Interest accrued and remaining unpaid   | _                                   | -                                     | -                                   | -                                     |

(7) PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT:

For the year ended March 31, 2018

|                              |                        |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           |                         | osoo I                  | (< In Min          | Mn)            |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Description of Assets        |                        | Gross Block (A1 | ock (At Cost)             |                         |                        | Depreciation | Depreciation/Amortisation |                         | Terminal<br>Adjustment  | Net Block          | ock            |
|                              | As at April<br>1, 2017 | Addition        | Deduction/<br>Adjustments | As at March<br>31, 2018 | As at April<br>1, 2017 | Addition     | Deduction/<br>Adjustments | As at March<br>31, 2018 | As at March<br>31, 2018 | As at<br>March 31, | As at<br>March |
| TANGIBLE ASSETS              |                        |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           |                         |                         | 0107               | 21, 2017       |
| Assets Given on Lease        | :                      |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           | •                       |                         |                    |                |
| Data Processing Equipments   | 157.42                 | •               | •                         | 157.42                  | 126.60                 | •            | 80                        | 126.60                  | 30.82                   |                    | 1              |
| Vehicies                     | 09.0                   | •               | 1                         | 09.0                    | 0.46                   | 10:0         | 50                        | 0.47                    | 5                       | 0.13               | 0.14           |
| Plant and Machinery          | 1,388.84               | •               | 74.03                     | 1,314.81                | 484.18                 | 0.13         | 20.08                     | 464.23                  | 820.00                  | 0.58               | 0.71           |
| Own Assets                   |                        |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           |                         | 000                     |                    |                |
| Data Processing Equipments   | 31.66                  | 6.83            | 2.01                      | 36.48                   | 26.77                  | 4,36         | 2.00                      | 29.13                   | ,                       | 7.35               | 4.89           |
| Electrical Fittings          | 11.99                  | 0.79            | 90:0                      | 12.72                   | 5.28                   | 1.34         | 0.03                      | 6.59                    |                         | 6.13               | 12.9           |
| Furniture and Fixtures       | 29.23                  | 3.37            | 0.57                      | 32.03                   | 12.66                  | 4.31         | 0.35                      | 16.62                   |                         | 15.41              | 16.57          |
| Office Premises              | 11.00                  | 1               | 1                         | 11.00                   | 1.79                   | 0,18         | •                         | 1.97                    |                         | 9.03               | 9.21           |
| Office Equipments            | 6.49                   | 1.40            | 1.66                      | 6.23                    | 6:39                   | 1.45         | 99:1                      | 6.18                    | -                       | 0.05               | 0.10           |
| Leasehold Improvement        | 98.61                  | 1.71            | 0.02                      | 21.55                   | 17.73                  | 20.          | 0.02                      | 18.75                   |                         | 2.80               | 2.13           |
| Vehicles                     | 1                      | 44.97           | •                         | 44.97                   |                        | 6.77         | 1                         | 6.77                    | 1                       | 38.20              | 1              |
| Total (A)                    | 1,657.09               | 59.07           | 78.35                     | 1,637.81                | 681.86                 | 19.59        | 24.14                     | 677.31                  | 880.82                  | 29.68              | 40.46          |
| INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Acouired) |                        |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           |                         |                         |                    |                |
| Software                     | 32.25                  | 10.74           | 0.01                      | 42.98                   | 27.60                  | 4.78         | 0.01                      | 32.37                   | 1                       | 0.6                | 4.65           |
| Websites & Portals           | 1.12                   | 20              |                           | 1.12                    | 1.02                   | 0.05         |                           | 1.07                    |                         | 0.05               | 0.10           |
| Total (B)                    | 33.37                  | 10.74           | 10.0                      | 44.10                   | 28.62                  | 4.83         | 0.01                      | 33.44                   | t                       | 10.66              | 4.75           |
|                              |                        |                 |                           |                         |                        |              |                           |                         |                         |                    |                |
| Total (A+B)                  | 1,690.46               | 18.69           | 78.36                     | 1,681.91                | 710.48                 | 24.42        | 24.15                     | 710.75                  | 880.82                  | 90.34              | 45.21          |

\*There are no changes in original and recast figures for this Note

For the year ended March 31, 2017

|  |                           | Gross Blo | Gross Block (At Cost)     |                            |                           | Depreciati | Depreciation/Amortisation |                            | Terminal<br>Adjustment  | Net Block                  | lock                       |
|--|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Description of Assets                    | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 | Addition  | Deduction/<br>Adjustments | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017 | As at<br>April 1,<br>2016 | Addition   | Deduction/<br>Adjustments | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017 | As at March<br>31, 2017 | As at<br>March<br>31, 2017 | As at<br>March<br>31, 2016 |
| TANGIBLE ASSETS                          |                           |           |                           |                            |                           | _          |                           |                            |                         |                            |                            |
| Assets Given on Lease<br>Data Processing | 157.42                    |           | 1                         | 157.42                     | 126.60                    | 1          | 1                         | 126.60                     | 30.82                   | 1                          | 1                          |
| Equipments                               | 8 93                      | •         | 8 33                      | 09'0                       | 2.35                      | 5.63       | 7.52                      | 0.46                       |                         | 0.14                       | 6.26                       |
| Plant and Machinery                      | 1,613.45                  | •         | 224.61                    | 1,388.84                   | 708.65                    | 0.14       | 224.61                    | 484.18                     | 903.95                  | 0.71                       | 1.76                       |
| Own Assets                               |                           |           |                           |                            |                           |            |                           |                            |                         |                            |                            |
| Data Processing                          | 29.88                     | 2.44      | 99:0                      | 31.66                      | 23.57                     | 3.87       | 0.67                      | 26.77                      | 1                       | 4.89                       | 6.31                       |
| Equipments<br>  Flectrical Fittings      | 11.20                     | 0.97      | 0.18                      | 11.99                      | 4.05                      | 1.36       | 0.13                      | 5.28                       | 1                       | 6.71                       | 7.15                       |
| Furniture and Fixtures                   | 22.65                     | 6.64      | 90.0                      | 29.23                      | 96.6                      | 2.74       | 0.04                      | 12.66                      | 1                       | 16.57                      | 12.69                      |
| Office Premises                          | 11.00                     | ī         | 1                         | 11.00                      | 19.1                      | 0.18       | •                         | 1.79                       | 1                       | 9.21                       | 9.39                       |
| Office Equipments                        | 6.10                      | 1.27      | 0.88                      | 6.49                       | 5.94                      | 1.33       | 0.88                      | 6:39                       | 1                       | 0.10                       | 0.16                       |
| Leasehold                                | 17.74                     | 2.12      | '                         | 19.86                      | 16.74                     | 0.99       | ,                         | 17.73                      | •                       | 2.13                       | 1.00                       |
| Total (A)                                | 1,878.37                  | 13.44     | 234.72                    | 1,657.09                   | 899.47                    | 16.24      | 233.85                    | 681.86                     | 934.77                  | 40.46                      | 44.72                      |
| INTANGIBLE                               |                           |           |                           |                            |                           |            |                           |                            |                         |                            |                            |
| ASSETS (Acquired)                        |                           |           |                           |                            |                           | •          |                           |                            |                         | 37 V                       | 377                        |
| Software                                 | 29.54                     | 2.71      | 1                         | 32.25                      | 22.89                     | 0.04       |                           | 1 02                       | 1 (                     | 0.10                       | 0.03                       |
| websites & Portais                       | 20.00                     | 1 2       | 1                         | 23.27                      | 72.97                     | 4 75       | '                         | 28.62                      |                         | 4.75                       | 6.79                       |
| Total (B)                                | 30.00                     | 7.71      | ı                         | 15.55                      | /0.67                     | 4.13       |                           | 70.07                      |                         |                            |                            |
| Total (A+B)                              | 1.909.03                  | 16.15     | 234.72                    | 1 690 46                   | D2 3.4                    | 20 00      | 233.85                    | 710.48                     | 77 Arg                  | 16 57                      | 51.51                      |

#### (8) TAXATION

a) Details of Tax expenses during the year is as under

(₹ in mn)

|                              |                                     |                                       |                                     | (                                     |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Particulars                  | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
| Current Tax                  | 1,015                               | 1,362.00                              | 1,175.00                            | 1,476.00                              |
| Adjustment for earlier years | - i                                 | -                                     | -                                   | -                                     |
| Deferred Tax                 | 16,029.00                           | (339.00)                              | (6,239.00)                          | (337.00)                              |
| Tax Expense (net)            | 17,044.00                           | 1,023.00                              | (5,064.00)                          | 1,139.00                              |

b) Details of major components of deferred tax assets arising on account of timings differences as on March 31, 2018 (Recast) are as below#

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars                                  | As at<br>April 01,<br>2017 | Created<br>during the<br>Year | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Difference between book and tax depreciation | 26.92                      | (1.80)                        | 25.12                      |
| Provisions and Contingencies                 | 16,174.18                  | (16,035.53)                   | 138.65                     |
| Others                                       | 13.90                      | 8.33                          | 22.23                      |
| Deferred Tax Assets                          | 16,215.00                  | (16,029.00)                   | 186.00                     |

# In the absence of virtual certainty of profit deferred tax assets has been recognized only to the extent of deferred tax liability.

Details of major components of deferred tax assets arising on account of timings differences as on March 31, 2018 (Original) are as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars                     | As at<br>April1, 2017 | Created<br>during the<br>Year | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018 |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Difference between book and tax |                       | -                             |                            |
| depreciation                    | 26.90                 | (1.90)                        | 25.00                      |
| Provisions and Contingencies    | 1,948.20              | 332.80                        | 2,281.00                   |
| Others                          | 13.90                 | 8.10                          | 22.00                      |
| Deferred Tax Assets             | 1,989.00              | 339.00                        | 2,328.00                   |

Details of major components of deferred tax assets arising on account of timings differences as on March 31, 2017 (Recast) are as below:

| Particulars                                  | As at<br>April 1, 2016 | Created<br>during the<br>Year (Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) |
|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Difference between book and tax depreciation | 41.90                  | (14.99)                                | 26.92                                  |
| Provisions and Contingencies                 | 9,922.20               | 6,251.98                               | 16,174.18                              |
| Others                                       | 11.90                  | 2.01                                   | 13.90                                  |
| Deferred Tax Assets                          | 9,976.00               | 6,239.00                               | 16,215.00                              |

Details of major components of deferred tax assets arising on account of timings differences as on March 31, 2017 (Original) are as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars                     | As at<br>April01,<br>2016 | Created<br>during the<br>Year | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Difference between book and tax |                           |                               |                            |
| depreciation                    | 41.90                     | (15.00)                       | 26.90                      |
| Provisions and Contingencies    | 1,598.20                  | 350.00                        | 1,948.20                   |
| Others                          | 11.90                     | 2.00                          | 13.90                      |
| Deferred Tax Assets             | 1,652.00                  | 337.00                        | 1,989.00                   |

#### (9) NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

#### (a) Summary of Non-Current Investments is as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars               | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Trade Investments         |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Equity Shares             | 3,260.32                            | 3,260.32                              | 3,353.46                            | 3,353.46                              |
| Preference Shares         | 1,699.95                            | 1,699.95                              | 2,349.48                            | 2,149.48                              |
| Units of Mutual Funds     | 1,818.00                            | 1,818.00                              | 1,704.00                            | 1,704.00                              |
|                           | 6,778.27                            | 6,778.27                              | 7,406.94                            | 7,206.94                              |
| Other Investments         |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Equity Shares             | 11,818.59                           | 11,818.59                             | 6,780.17                            | 6,780.17                              |
| Preference Shares         | 1,000.00                            | 1,000.00                              | -                                   | -                                     |
| Units of Other Funds      | 4,927.48                            | 4,927.48                              | 5,226.41                            | 5,226.41                              |
| Pass Through Certificates | 2,056.92                            | 2,056.92                              | 2,056.92                            | 2,056.92                              |
| Security Receipts         | 19.29                               | 19.29                                 | 19.29                               | 19.29                                 |
| Units of Mutual Fund      | 10.00                               | 10.00                                 | 10.00                               | 10.00                                 |
| Investment Property       | 5,393.77                            | 5,393.77                              | 4,129.96                            | 4,129.96                              |
| Debentures and Bonds      | 6,300.12                            | 6,300.12                              | 4,202.64                            | 4,202.64                              |
| Government Securities     | 654.96                              | 654.96                                |                                     |                                       |
|                           | 32,181.13                           | 32,181.13                             | 22,425.39                           | 22,425,39                             |
| Total                     | 38,959.40                           | 38,959.40                             | 29,832.33                           | 29,632.33                             |

# (b) Market Value of Quoted Investment and Cost of Unquoted Non-Current Investment

(<u>₹ in</u> mn)

| Particulars            | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Quoted Investment      |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Aggregate Market Value | 3,143.57                            | 3,143.57                              | 3,930.94                            | 3,930.94                              |
| Cost                   | 4,653.29                            | 4,653.29                              | 4,436.03                            | 4,436.03                              |
| Unquoted Investment    |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Cost                   | 34,306. <u>11</u>                   | 34,306.11                             | 25,396.30                           | 25,196.30                             |
| Total Cost             | 38,959.40                           | 38,959.40                             | 29,832.33                           | 29,632.33                             |

# (c) Scrip wise details of the Investment as on March 31, 2018 is as below: Fully paid

(₹ in mn) ORIGINAL RECAST Cost as at Quantity as at Cost as at Quantity as at Name of Company Face Value March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, 2018 2017 2018 2017 2018 2017 2018 2017 TRADE INVESTMENTS **Equity Shares-Quoted** IL&FS Engineering & 2,278.42 Construction Co. Ltd(Refer 10 27,913,641 27,913,641 2,278.42 2,278.42 27,913,641 27,913,641 2,278.42 Note (9) (e)) **IL&FS** Transportation 577.96 4.266,368 4,266,368 577.96 577.96 10 4,266,368 4,266,368 577.96 Networks Ltd **Equity Shares-Unquoted** In subsidiaries IL&FS Global Financial 122.12 3,050,001 3,050,001 122.12 122.12 122.12 SGD 1 3,050,001 3,050,001 Services PTE Ltd **IL&FS Global Financial** 400,001 400,001 30.25 30.25 400,001 400,001 30.25 30.25 £1 Services (UK) Ltd IL&FS Global Financial 800,000 800,000 35.94 35.94 35.94 800,000 800,000 35.94 S١ Services (ME) Ltd IL&FS Global Financial HKDI 1,725,000 1,725,000 128.59 128.59 1,725,000 1,725,000 128.59 128.59 Services (HK) Ltd IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd(Refer Note (9) (k)) 10,000,000 10,000,000 100.00 10,000,000 6.86 100.00 10,000,000 6.86 0.50/10 IL&FS Broking Services Pvt 5,000.000 5,000.000 80.13 80.13 5,000,000 5,000,000 80.13 80.13 10 Ltd(Refer Note (9) (I)) In Joint Venture Syniverse Technologies 5,200 0.05 5.200 5,200 0.05 0.05 10 5,200 (India) Pvt Ltd 3,353.46 3,353.46 3,260.32 3,260.32 Preference Shares-Unquoted Redcemable Cumulative Preference Shares In subsidiaries IL&FS Broking Services Pvt 2,521,600 249.53 2,521,600 249,53 100 Ltd(Refer Note (9) (1)) Others **IL&FS** Transportation 1,600.00 80,000,000 90,000,000 1,600.00 1,800.00 10 80.000.000 2,000.00 100,000,000 Network Ltd \$ = US Dollar SGD - Singapore Dollar

£ = UK Sterling Pound

HKD = Hong Kong Dollar

| E = UK Sterning Found  |           | HKD-110 | nig Kong Donai |          |          |        |        |          |          |
|--|-----------|---------|----------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|
| Compulsorily Convertible<br>Preference Shares                        | -         | -       |                |          |          |        |        |          |          |
| In Joint Venture   |           |         |                |          |          |        |        |          | l        |
| Syniverse Technologies<br>(India) Pvt Ltd (Series B)                 | 10        | 4,800   | 4,800          | 0.05     | 0.05     | 4,800  | 4,800  | 0.05     | 0.05     |
| Syniverse Technologies<br>(India) Pvt Ltd (Series D)                 | 1,000     | 99,900  | 99,900         | 99.90    | 99.90    | 99,900 | 99,900 | 99.90    | 99.90    |
| 2.   |           |         |                | 1,699.95 | 2,349.48 |        |        | 1,699.95 | 2,149.48 |
| Units of Mutual Fund<br>Ouoted                                       |           |         |                |          |          |        |        |          |          |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Debt<br>Fund Series 1-A                         | 1,000,000 | 250     | 250            | 250.00   | 250.00   | 250    | 250    | 250.00   | 250.00   |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Debt<br>Fund Series 1-B                         | 1,000,000 | 108     | 108            | 108,00   | 108.00   | 108    | 108    | 108.00   | 108.00   |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Debt<br>Fund Series 1-C                         | 1,000,000 | 370     | 436            | 370.00   | 436.00   | 370    | 436    | 370.00   | 436.00   |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Debt<br>Fund Series 2-B (Refer Note<br>(9) (h)) | 1,000,000 | 400     | 400            | 280.00   | 280.00   | 400    | 400    | 280.00   | 280.00   |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Debt<br>Fund Series 2-C (Refer Note             | 1,000,000 | 900     | 900            | 630.00   | 630,00   | 900    | 900    | 630.00   | 630.00   |
| (9) (h)) IL&FS Infrastructure Debt Fund Series 3-A                   | 1,000,000 | 180     |                | 180.00   |          | 180    |        | 180.00   |          |
|  |           | П       |                | 1,818.00 | 1,704.00 |        |        | 1,818.00 | 1,704.00 |
| i  | ı         | ı       |                | ı        | ı        | 1      |        | 1        |          |

|   |       |                   | RECAS             |                   |                   |                   | ORIGI             |                   |                   |
|---|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Name of Company   | Face  | Quantit           |                   |                   | as at             |                   | ty as at          |                   | as at             |
|   | Value | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31.<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31.<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 |
| OTHER INVESTMENTS   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Equity Shares- Quoted   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Reliance Naval and<br>Engineering Ltd**   | 10    | 3,643,387         | 12,617,254        | 223.94            | 775.54            | 3,643,387         | 12,617,254        | 223.94            | 775.54            |
| Equity Shares-Unquoted  |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| A2Z Green Waste   | 10    | 10,031,013        | 10,031,013        | 188.02            | 188.02            | 10,031,013        | 10,031,013        | 188.02            | 188.02            |
| Management Ltd Ahmedabad Stock Exchange   | 10    | 331,800           | 331,800           | 18.96             | 18.96             | 331,800           | 331,800           | 18.96             | 18.96             |
| Ltd<br>Allen Scott Industries Ltd   | 10    | 149,300           | 149,300           | 0.10              | 0.10              | 149,300           | 149,300           | 0.10              | 0.10              |
| TVS   | 10    | 162,200           | 162,200           | 20.60             | 20.60             | 162,200           | 162,200           | 20.60             | 20.60             |
| Champion Agro Ltd  Dewanchand Ramsaran  |       |                   | ·                 | 126.00            | 126.00            | 278,125           | 278,125           | 126.00            | 126.00            |
| Industries Pvt Ltd  | 10    | 278,125           | 278,125           |                   | 120,00            | ·                 | 270,123           |                   | 120.00            |
| Greenwillow Home Pvt Ltd Gujarat Road and   | 10    | 1,900             |                   | 0.02              |                   | 1,900             | •                 | 0.02              | •                 |
| Infrastructure Company Ltd  | 10    | 9,188,846         | •                 | 1,450.00          | 1,04              | 9,188,846         | •                 | 1,450.00          | •                 |
| ICOMM Electronics Ltd   | 10    | 104,243           | •                 | 1.02              | -                 | 104,243           | -                 | 1.02              | •                 |
| ICOMM Ltd   | 10    | 104,243           | •                 | 1.02              |                   | 104,243           | •                 | 1.02              | •                 |
| ICOMM Tele Ltd  | 10    | 13,299,538        | 13,508,024        | 129.60            | 131.64            | 13,299,538        | 13,508,024        | 129.60            | 131.64            |
| IFCI Venture Capital Funds Ltd  | 10    | 250,000           | 250,000           | 4.75              | 4.75              | 250,000           | 250,000           | 4.75              | 4.75              |
| John Energy Ltd   | 10    | 579,830           | 579,830           | 444.27            | 444.27            | 579,830           | 579,830           | 444.27            | 444.27            |
| Kakinada SEZ Ltd  | 10    | 507,055           | 507.055           | 5,08              | 5.08              | 507.055           | 507,055           | 5.08              | 5.08              |
| Metropolitan Stock Exchange<br>of India Ltd   | 31    | 119,109,627       | 119,109,627       | 1,118.72          | 1,118.72          | 119,109,627       | 119,109,627       | 1,118.72          | 1,118.72          |
| Microland Ltd (Refer Note (9)   | 1     | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | - 1               | -                 | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | -                 | -                 |
| National Institute for Smart  | 100   | 50,000            | 50,000            | 5.00              | 5.00              | 50,000            | 50,000            | 5.00              | 5.00              |
| Government<br>ONGC Tripura Power  | 10    | 156,465,672       |                   | 3,600.00          |                   | 156,465,672       | _ ,               | 3,600.00          |                   |
| Company Pvt Ltd Petronet India Ltd (Refer   | 10    | 10,000,000        | 10,000,000        |                   | _                 | 10,000,000        | 10,000,000        | _                 |                   |
| Note (9) (o)<br>Petronet VK Ltd (Refer Note   |       |                   |                   | •                 | _                 |                   |                   | - 1               |                   |
| (9) (o)<br>Petronet MHB Ltd (Refer  | 10    | 5,000,000         | 5,000,000         | •                 | -                 | 5,000,000         | 5,000,000         | -                 | •                 |
| Note (9) (o)  | 10    | 39,920            | 39,920            | •                 | -                 | 39,920            | 39,920            | -                 | •                 |
| Pipavav Railway Corporation<br>Ltd  | 10    | 12,000,000        | -                 | 540.00            | -                 | 12,000,000        | •                 | 540.00            | -                 |
| Planetcast Media Services Ltd<br>(formerly EsselShyam<br>Communication Ltd) (Refer<br>Note (9) (n)) | 10    | 386,000           | 386,000           | 79.00             | 79.00             | 386,000           | 386,000           | 79.00             | 79.00             |
| Reid & Taylor India Ltd   | 10    | 24,523,656        | 24,523,656        | 1,169.16          | 1,169.16          | 24,523,656        | 24,523,656        | 1,169.16          | 1,169.16          |
| Samudra Shoes Ltd (Refer  | 10    | 337,500           | 337,500           |                   | -                 | 337,500           | 337,500           |                   |                   |
| Note (9) (o) Sun Earth Ceramics Ltd (Refer Note (9) (o)   | 10    | 1,291,625         | 1,291,625         | -                 | -                 | 1,291,625         | 1,291,625         | -                 | -                 |
| Tamil Nadu Urban<br>Infrastructure Financial<br>Services Ltd  | 10    | 170,014           | 170,014           | 1.70              | 1.70              | 170,014           | 170,014           | 1.70              | 1.70              |
| Tamil Nadu Urban<br>Infrastructure Trustee Co Ltd   | 10    | 17,014            | 17,014            | 0.17              | 0.17              | 17,014            | 17,014            | 0.17              | 0.17              |
| Tata Teleservices Ltd (Refer note 9 (g))  | 10    | 78,500,000        | 78,500,000        | 2,535.55          | 2,535.55          | 78,500,000        | 78,500,000        | 2,535.55          | 2,535.55          |
| Tidel Park Ltd  | 10    | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 20.00             | 20.00             | 2,000,000         | 2,000,000         | 20.00             | 20.00             |
| Triton Overwater Transport<br>Agency Ltd  | 10    | 498,000           | 498,000           | 4.98              | 4.98              | 498,000           | 498,000           | 4.98              | 4.98              |
| Vandanaa Vidhyut Ltd  | 10    | 5,692,430         | 5,692,430         | 130.93            | 130.93            | 5,692,430         | 5,692,430         | 130.93            | 130.93            |
|   | Ī     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|   |       |                   |                   | 11,818.59         | 6,780.17          |                   |                   | 11,818.59         | 6,780.17          |
|   |       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

|   |            |                   | RECAS             |                    |                    | 04                | ORIGIN            | (AL<br>Cost        | as at              |
|---|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Company   | Face       | Quantity          |                   | Cost               |                    | Quantie           |                   |                    |                    |
|   | Value      | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018  | March 31,<br>2017  | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018  | March 31,<br>2017  |
| Preference Shares-<br>Unquoted<br>Compulsorily Convertible<br>Preference Shares<br>McNally Bharat Engg Co Ltd<br>(Refer note 9 (g)) | 10         | 16,129,000        | •                 | 1,000.00           |                    | 16,129,000        | •                 | 1,000.00           | -                  |
|   |            |                   |                   | 1,000.00           |                    |                   |                   | 1,000.00           | •                  |
| Units of Other Funds-<br>Unquoted   |            |                   |                   | -                  |                    |                   |                   |                    | -                  |
| In Subsidiary   |            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| IFIN Realty Trust   | 1,000,000  | 693.18            | 756.47            | 693.18             | 756.47             | 693.18            | 756.47            | 693.18             | 756.47             |
| IL&FS IIDC Fund   | 1,000,000  | 589.72            | 592.08            | 656.52             | 659.21             | 589.72            | 592.08            | 656.52             | 659.21             |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity<br>Fund-1   | 1,000      | 1,829,000.00      | 1,814,000.00      | 1,829.00           | 1,814.00           | 1,829,000.00      | 1,814,000.00      | 1,829.00           | 1,814.00           |
| Others  |            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| 1L&FS Realty Fund   | 100,000    | 4,790.73          | 7,292.42          | 479.07             | 729.24             | 4,790.73          | 7,292.42          | 479.07             | 729.24             |
| IL&FS Milestone Fund  | 1,000      | 2,889.00          | 2,889.00          | 2.89               | 2.89               | 2,889.00          | 2,889.00          | 2.89               | 2.89               |
| Leverage India Fund   | 1,000      | 51,124.70         | 94,000.07         | 51.12              | 94.00              | 51,124.70         | 94,000.07         | 51.12              | 94.00              |
| Pan Asia Project Development Fund India   | 100        | 812,597.51        | 1,304,889.42      | 81.26              | 130.49             | 812,597.51        | 1,304,889.42      | 81.26              | 130.49             |
| Rajasthan Project Development Fund Tara India Fund-III Class A  | 1,000      | 451.00            | 451.00            | 0.45               | 0.45               | 451.00            | 451.00            | 0.45               | 0.45               |
| Units   | 1,000,000  | 669.40            | 730.63            | 669.40             | 730.63             | 669.40            | 730.63            | 669.40             | 730.63             |
| Tara India Fund-III Class D<br>Units  | 1,000,000  | -                 | 31.60             | -                  | 31.60              | -                 | 31.60             | 200.14             | 31.60              |
| Tara India Fund IV Trust  | 1,000,000  | 298.14            | 110.98            | 298.14             | 110.98             | 298.14            | 110.98            | 298.14             | 110.98             |
| Tamilnadu Urban<br>Development Fund   | 100,000    | 1,664.46          | 1,664.46          | 166.45<br>4,927.48 | 166.45<br>5,226.41 | 1,664.46          | 1,664.46          | 166.45<br>4,927.48 | 166.45<br>5,226.41 |
| Pass through Certificate -  |            |                   |                   | 4,927.46           | 3,220.41           |                   |                   | 4,727.40           | 3,220.41           |
| Unquoted In Subsidiary  |            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| IL&FS Investment Trust – IV<br>(PTC – II)   | 1          | 100,780           | 100,780           | 0.10               | 0.10               | 100,780           | 100,780           | 0.10               | 0.10               |
| IL&FS Investment Trust – IV<br>(PTC –Series I)  | 1          | 44,265,406        | 44,265,406        | 0.06               | 0.06               | 44,265,406        | 44,265,406        | 0,06               | 0.06               |
| Others  |            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Maytas Investment Trust   | 1,000      | 2,056,767         | 2,056,767         | 2,056.76           | 2,056.76           | 2,056,767         | 2,056,767         | 2,056.76           | 2,056.76           |
| County Dessint Linewated  |            |                   |                   | 2,056.92           | 2,056.92           |                   |                   | 2,056.92           | 2,056.92           |
| Security Receipt-Unquoted JM Financial Asset  | 1,000      | 19,295            | 19,295            | 19.29              | 19.29              | 19,295            | 19,295            | 19.29              | 19.29              |
| Reconstruction Co Pvt Ltd   | ·          |                   | 99.               | 19.29              | 19.29              |                   |                   | 19.29              | 19.29              |
| Units of Mutual Fund-<br>Quoted   |            |                   |                   |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| HDFC Debt Fund for Cancer<br>Cure = 100% Dividend<br>Donation Option  | 10         | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 10.00              | 10.00              | 1,000,000         | 1,000,000         | 10.00              | 10.00              |
| Andrews of brings   |            |                   |                   | 10.00              | 10.00              |                   |                   | 10.00              | 10.00              |
| Investment in Properties at<br>Mumbai   |            |                   | <u>.</u>          |                    |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Premises (under development)  | -          | 229,234           | 177,234           | 4,990.33           | 3,725.54           | 229,234           | 177,234           | 4,990.33           | 3,725.54           |
| Premises (completed) (Refer   |            | 83,917            | 83,917            | 403.44             | 404.42             | 83,917            | 83,917            | 403.44             | 404.42             |
| note 9 (j))   |            |                   |                   | 5,393.77           | 4,129.96           | 1                 |                   | 5,393.77           | 4,129.96           |
| Debentures and Bonds<br>Optionally Convertible<br>Debentures – Unquoted   |            |                   |                   | ·                  |                    |                   |                   |                    |                    |
| Chennai Super Kings Cricket<br>Ltd (Refer note 9 (g))   | 1,000,000  | 650               |                   | 650.00             |                    | 650               |                   | 650.00             |                    |
| Indus Equicap Consultancy<br>Pvt Ltd (Refer note 9 (g))**   | 10,000,000 | 44                |                   | 440.00             | -                  | 44                |                   | 440.00             |                    |

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   | RECAS             | Т                  |                    |                   | ORIGI             | NAL                |                    |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Company  | Face                                  | Quantity          | y as at           | Cost               | as at              | Quanti            | ty as at          | Cost               | as at              |
| Name of Company  | Value                                 | March 31.<br>2018 | March 31.<br>2017 | March 31.<br>2018  | March 31,<br>2017  | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31.<br>2017 | March 31.<br>2018  | March 31.<br>2017  |
| KVK Energy & Infrastructure Pvt Ltd(Refer note 9 (g))**  | 1,000,000                             | 585               |                   | 585.00             |                    | 585               | •                 | 585.00             |                    |
| Pochampally Handloom Park<br>Ltd (Refer note 9 (i))  | 100,000                               | 451               | 526               | 45.12              | 52.64              | 451               | 526               | 45,12              | 52.64              |
| Siva Green Power Projects India Pvt Ltd (Refer note 9(g))**  | 10,000,000                            | 190               | 190               | 1,900.00           | 1,900.00           | 190               | 190               | 1,900.00           | 1,900.00           |
| Non-Convertible Debentures- Unquoted Electrosteel Castings Ltd Abhitech Developers Pvt Ltd (Refer note 9(g)) | 10,000,000                            | 175<br>321,429    | 200<br>321,429    | 1,750.00<br>250.00 | 2,000.00<br>250.00 | 175<br>321,429    | 200<br>321,429    | 1,750.00<br>250.00 | 2,000.00<br>250.00 |
| Compulsorily Convertible Debentures- Unquoted Last Mile Online Ltd (Refer note 9 (g))                        | 10,000,000                            | 68                | - :               | 680.00<br>6,300.12 | -                  | 68                |                   | 680.00             | _                  |
|  |                                       |                   |                   | 0,300.12           | 4,202.64           |                   |                   | 6,300.12           | 4,202.64           |
| Government Securities:<br><u>Ouoted</u><br>7.80% GOI 2020 (MTY 3-<br>May-2020)<br>6.35% GOI 2020 (MTY 2-     | 100                                   | 2,500,000         |                   | 256,55             | -                  | 2,500,000         | <del>-</del>      | 256.55             |                    |
| Jan-2020)  | 100                                   | 4,000,000         | •                 | 398.41             |                    | 4,000,000         | •                 | 398.41             | *                  |
|  | İ                                     |                   |                   | 654.96             | - 1                |                   |                   | 654.96             | ,                  |
| Total  |                                       | 122               |                   | 38,959.40          | 29,832.33          |                   |                   | 38,959.40          | 29,632.33          |

<sup>\*\*</sup> These Investment Companies are classified as NPA based on credit exposure

- (d) Refer Note 1.1(b)(iii) above for principal/assumption for evaluation of provision for diminution in the value of Non-Current Investments.
- (e) The Holding Company acquired management control of IL&FS Engineering & Construction Company Ltd (IECCL) vide orders of the Company Law Board (CLB) dated August 31, 2009, in order to protect the credit exposure of the Company to IECCL. Towards this objective, the Company had subscribed to the preferential allotment of share in IECCL. Such exposure is exclusively to protect the interest of the Company and optimize return on asset and does not form part of a strategy to acquire and retain long term assets/investments.
- (f) The Company has four foreign subsidiaries and investment in such subsidiaries has been made in foreign currency. Given the size of the Investment and level of operations, the Company has not entered hedging of the above Investments
- (g) These investments are under put and call options with promoters of the investee company or investee company
- (h) These units were partly paid-up and unquoted as at March 31, 2018.
- (i) Provision of ₹1,595.15mn (As at March 31,2017 ₹1,241.85mn) is created being Non-performing assets as per RBI Guidelines and included in Provision for Non-Performing Assets disclosed under Note 5 (d)
- (j) Premises completed are net of accumulated depreciation of ₹ 2.32 mm (As at March 31, 2017: ₹ 1.35 mm). Depreciation charged during the year is ₹ 0.97 mm (Previous Year: ₹ 1.48 mm)
- (k) The Board of Directors of IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd (ICAP) (Wholly Owned Subsidiary) at their meeting dated April 19, 2017 recommended for voluntary winding up of the Company, under Section 59 of the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Code, 2016, read with Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (Voluntary

Liquidation Process) Regulations, 2017. ICAP has also intimated to SEBI for non-renewal of its Merchant Banking License. The Liquidator has passed interim order pursuant to which during the year company has received ₹93.14 mn, which is adjusted towards investment carrying value. The entire liquidation process is likely to be completed by March 2019.

- (l) IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd (IBSPL) (Wholly Owned Subsidiary) has surrendered its stock broking license based on the approval received from the shareholders vide its resolution passed at its extra ordinary general meeting held on February 27, 2017. IBSPL will be providing advisory services going forward
- (m) Disclosure with respect to Security Receipts (SRs):

|       | Particulars  | SRs issued<br>Within past 5<br>years | SRs issued<br>more than 5<br>years ago,<br>but<br>within past 8<br>years | SRs issued<br>more than 8<br>years ago, |
|-------|--|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| (i)   | Book value of SRs<br>backed by NPAs sold by<br>the Company as<br>underlying  | 19.29                                | -  | -                                       |
|       | Provision held against (i)   | 19.29                                |  |   |
| (ii)  | Book value of SRs<br>backed by NPAs sold by<br>other banks / financial<br>institutions / non-banking<br>financial companies as<br>underlying | -                                    | -  | -                                       |
|       | Provision held against (ii)  | -                                    | -  | -                                       |
| Total | l (i) + (ii)   | 19.29                                |  | -                                       |

- (n) The Company has entered into an agreement to sell its entire investments in Planetcast Media Services Ltd (formerly EsselShyam Communication Ltd) to third party subject to fulfillment of terms of agreement.
- (o) These investments are carried at book value of ₹1/-

## (10) CURRENT MATURITIES OF NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS

Break up of Current Maturities of the Long-term Investment is as below:

Fully Paid

(₹ in mn)

|   | _          |            | Recas     | t            |              |            | Origin     | al           |              |
|---|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|
| Name of Company   | Face       | Quanti     | ty as at  | Cos          | t as at      | Quanti     | ity as at  | Cos          | t as at      |
| Maine of Company  | Value      | March 31,  | March 31, | March<br>31, | March<br>31, | March 31,  | March 31,  | March<br>31, | March<br>31, |
|   |            | 2018       | 2017      | 2018         | 2017         | 2018       | 2017       | 2018         | 2017         |
| Redeemable Cumulative Preference Shares   |            | -          |           |              |              |            |            |              |              |
| In subsidiaries   |            |            |           |              |              |            |            |              |              |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd ( <u>Refer note 9 (I))</u>   | 100        | 2,521,600  | -         | 249.53       | 23           | 2,521,600  | -          | 249.53       |              |
| Others  |            |            |           |              |              |            |            |              |              |
| IL&FS Transportation<br>Networks Ltd  | 10         | 10,000,000 | -         | 200.00       | -            | 10,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 200.00       | 200.00       |
| Fully Convertible Debentures- Unquoted A2Z Green Waste Management Ltd (formerly: A2Z Infrastructure Ltd) (Refer note 9(g) Non-Convertible | 10,000,000 | -          | 20        | -            | 200.00       | -          | 20         | -            | 200.00       |
| Debentures- Unquoted Abhitech Developers Pvt Ltd (Refer note 9(g))  | 1,000      | -          | 1,928,571 | -            | 1,500.00     | -          | 1,928,571  | - ;          | 1,500.00     |
| Electrosteel Castings Ltd   | 10,000,000 | 25         | -         | 250.00       | -            | 25         | 2          | 250.00       |              |
| Optionally Convertible Debentures - Unquoted Pochampal 1 y Handloom Park Ltd (Refer note 9  (i))  | 100,000    | 300.80     | 226       | 30.08        | 22.56        | 300.80     | 226        | 30.08        | 22.56        |
| Total   |            |            |           | 729.61       | 1,722.56     | •          |            | 729.61       | 1,922.56     |

## (11) CURRENT INVESTMENTS

#### (a) Summary of Current Investments is as below:

| Particulars           | As at March 31,<br>2018 (Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2018 (Original) | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2017(Original) |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Equity Shares         | 3,935.00                         | 3,935.00                           | 3,262.70                         | 3,262.70                          |
| Government Securities | 1,579.78                         | 1,579.78                           | 1,199.85                         | 1,199.85                          |
| Units of Mutual Funds | 150.00                           | 150.00                             |                                  | -                                 |
| Total                 | 5,664.78                         | 5,664.78                           | 4,462.55                         | 4,462.55                          |

# (b) Scrip wise details of the Current Investment Portfolio is as below:

(₹ in mn) **Fully Paid** ORIGINAL RECAST Cost as at Face Quantity as at Cost as at Quantity as at Name of Company March March March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31, March 31. March 31, 31, 2017 2018 2017 2017 2017 2018 Equity Shares - Quoted 7,478,000 187.93 7,478,000 187.93 10 A2Z Infra Engineering Ltd 3,202,240 23.28 10 14,881,563 3,202,240 71.11 23.28 14,881,563 71.11 AdhunikMetaliks Ltd 95,000 80.15 80.15 95,000 Aurobindo Pharma Ltd 49.57 49 57 25,000 25,000 Ceat Ltd 10 280,000 75.53 280,000 75.53 Cox and Kings Ltd 5 229.85 7,871,643 Dena Bank 10 7,871,643 229.85 600,000 51.70 51.70 600,000 Dish TV India Ltd ١ 8.500.000 5,000,000 167.02 68.15 8,500,000 5,000,000 167.02 68.15 1 GMR Infrastructure Ltd 89.58 89.58 150,000 Godrej Industries Ltd 1 150,000 82,500 78.98 2 82,500 78.98 HCL Technologies Ltd 179.87 40.000 179.87 50.96 91,850 40,000 50.96 HDFC Bank Ltd 2 91,850 75.12 90,000 75.12 90,000 Hindustan Unilever Ltd 1 400,000 113.69 2 400,000 113.69 ICICI Bank Ltd IL&FS Engineering & Construction 0.12 1,000 1,000 0.12 0.12 10 1.000 1,000 0.12 Co. Ltd 192,486 39.85 39.85 Indian Oil Corporation Ltd 10 192,486 110.18 400,000 110.18 400,000 ITC Ltd 1 108.74 737,000 JK Paper Ltd 10 737,000 108.74 550,000 78.09 78.09 2 550,000 JK Tyre & Industries Ltd. 74.45 50,000 74.45 50,000 Larsen & Toubro Ltd 2 129.96 95,000 129.96 95,000 Mahindra & Mahindra Ltd 5 38.15 375,277 38.15 375,277 MEP Infrastructure Developers Ltd 10 65.17 65.17 135,306 Mphasis Ltd 10 135,306 87.97 1,000,000 87.97 NCC Ltd 2 1,000,000 360,000 49.61 360,000 49.61 NMDC Ltd 1 38.96 200,000 38.96 5 200,000 Oil and Natural Gas Corporation Ltd 176,770 55 16 176,770 176,770 55.16 55.16 176,770 55 16 10 Parental Drugs (India) Ltd 188.08 13,108,215 11,610,000 225.63 225.63 188.08 13,108,215 11,610,000 Parsynath Developers Ltd 10 25,000 72.18 25,000 72.18 2 Piramal Enterprises Ltd Reliance Naval and Engineering Ltd 30,211,132 12,985,000 1,270.42 650.31 30,211,132 12,985,000 1,270.42 650.31 10 (formerly Reliance Defence and Engineering Ltd)\*\* 170.000 165.00 10 170,000 165.00 Reliance Industries Ltd 1,500,000 67.67 67.67 Ruchi Soya Industries Ltd 2 1,500,000 650,000 72.85 650,000 72.85 10 SREI Infrastructure Finance Ltd 400,000 115.91 400,000 115.91 State Bank of India 1 47.63 47.63 213,000 213,000 Suven Life Sciences Ltd 335,000 75.84 75.84 335,000 Torrent Power Ltd 10 22,100,000 144.15 22,100,000 144.15 Unitech Ltd 2 100,000 73.39 153.53 200,000 100,000 73.39 153.53 200,000 10 Yes Bank Ltd 25.95 55,000 25.95 55,000 Zee Entertainment Enterprises Ltd 1 3,272.51 2,600.21 3,272.51 2,600.21

|  |       |                   | RECA       | ST                |                      |                   | ORIGIN            | (AL               |                      |
|--|-------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Name of Company  | Face  | Quanti            | ty as at   | Cost              | as at                | Quantit           | y as at           | Cost              | as at                |
| Name of Company  | Value | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,  | March 31,<br>2018 | March<br>31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017 | March 31,<br>2018 | March<br>31,<br>2017 |
| Equity Shares - Unquoted                                   |       |                   |            |                   |                      |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| S. Kumars Nationwide Ltd                                   | 10    | 22,058,769        | 22,058,769 | 481.05            | 481.05               | 22,058,769        | 22,058,769        | 481.05            | 481.05               |
| Era Infra Engineering Ltd                                  | 2     | 14,040,000        | 14,040,000 | 181.44            | 181.44               | 14,040,000        | 14,040,000        | 181.44            | 181.44               |
|  |       |                   |            | 662.49            | 662.49               |                   |                   | 662.49            | 662.49               |
|  |       |                   |            | 3,935.00          | 3,262.70             |                   |                   | 3,935.00          | 3,262.70             |
| Government Securities- Quoted                              |       | Í                 | 1          |                   |                      |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| (Refer note 3(f))  |       |                   |            |                   |                      |                   |                   |                   | •                    |
| 8.27% GOI 2020 (MTY 9-June-2020)                           | 100   | 3,000,000         | -          | 311.40            | -                    | 3,000,000         | -                 | 311.40            | -                    |
| 7.68% GOI 2023 (MTY: 15-Dec-                               | 100   | -                 | 2,500,000  | .                 | 260.43               | -                 | 2,500,000         | -                 | 260.43               |
| 2023)<br>7.72% GOI 2025 (MTY: 25-May-<br>2025)             | 100   | 1,500,000         | 3,000,000  | 156.12            | 317.90               | 1,500,000         | 3,000,000         | 156.12            | 317.90               |
| 7.59% GOI 2026 (MTY: 11-Jan-<br>2026)                      | 100   | 1,000,000         | -          | 105.50            |                      | 000,000,1         |                   | 105.50            | -                    |
| 6.79% GOI 2027 (MTY 15-May-<br>2027)                       | 100   | 3,500,000         | •          | 329.05            | -                    | 3,500,000         |                   | 329.05            |                      |
| 7.17% GOI 2028 (MTY: 08-Jan-<br>2028)                      | 100   | 6,000,000         | -          | 584.68            | -                    | 6,000,000         | -                 | 584.68            | -                    |
| 7.59% GOI 2029 (MTY: 20-Mar-<br>2029)                      | 100   |                   | 100,000    | -                 | 102.20               | •                 | 100,000           | -                 | 102.20               |
| 7.88% GOI 2030 (MTY: 19-Mar-<br>2030)                      | 100   | -                 | 2,500,000  | -                 | 259.65               |                   | 2,500,000         | -                 | 259.65               |
| 7.61% GOI 2030 (MTY: 09-May-<br>2030)                      | 100   | -                 | 2,500,000  | -                 | 259.67               |                   | 2,500,000         | -                 | 259.67               |
| 6.68% GOI 2031 (MTY: 17-Sep-<br>2031)                      | 100   | 1,000,000         | -          | 93.03             |                      | 1,000,000         | -                 | 93,03             | -                    |
|  |       |                   |            | 1,579.78          | 1,199.85             |                   |                   | 1,579.78          | 1,199.85             |
| Units of Mutual Fund-Quoted                                |       |                   |            |                   |                      |                   |                   |                   |                      |
| Mirae Asset Cash Management Fund -<br>Direct Plan - Growth | 1000  | 27,303.73         | -          | 50.00             | Œ.                   | 27,303.73         | *                 | 50.00             |                      |
| Principal Cash Management Fund<br>Liquid lpg               | 1000  | 59,129.14         | 1          | 100.00            | 2                    | 59,129.14         | -                 | 100.00            | Ţ                    |
|  |       |                   |            | 150.00            | -                    |                   |                   | 150.00            | -                    |
| Total  |       |                   |            | 5,664.78          | 4,462.55             |                   |                   | 5,664.78          | 4,462.55             |

(c) Market Value of Quoted Investment and Cost of Unquoted Current Investment

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars            | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Original) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Quoted Investment      |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                    |
| Aggregate market Value | 4,202.69                            | 4,202.69                              | 4,019.38                            | 4,019.38                           |
| Cost                   | 5,002.29                            | 5,002.29                              | 3,800.06                            | 3,800.06                           |
| Unquoted Investment    |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                    |
| Cost                   | 662.49                              | 662.49                                | 662.49                              | 662.49                             |
| Total Cost             | 5,664.78                            | 5,664.78                              | 4,462.55                            | 4,462.55                           |

(d) The Company has executed Power of Attorney in favor of its Professional Clearing Member in respect of its dematerialized holding of quoted equity investment. These investments are appropriated against margin requirement of the respective stock exchange. As on March 31, 2018, the Company is required to maintain margin of ₹0.15 Mn (As on March 31, 2017 ₹14.95 Mn) which is covered by current investments aggregating to ₹38.15mn (As on March 31, 2017 ₹25.92mn)

(e) The Company carries a provision for the diminution in value of investments in accordance with the NBFC Prudential Norms which is disclosed under Note 5 and is not netted off with the cost of current investments

(12) LOANS AND ADVANCES
(a) Break up of Loans and Advances is as below

|  |            |                               | 47 0100       |             |              | A M               | Otto (O-inital) |            |
|--|------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------|
|  |            | As at March 31, 2018 (Recast) | ZUIS (RECEST) |             |              | As at Maint 51, 4 | (0118,11141)    | i          |
| Particulars                                | č          | Long-term                     | erm           | Total       | Chart towns  | Long-term         | rin.            | Total      |
|  | Short-term | Current Portion               | Non-Current   | 16191       | 381011-16118 | Current Portion   | Non-Current     |            |
| Secured Loans (considered good)            |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)         | 430.00     | 3,664.93                      | 11,722.92     | 15,817.85   | 430.00       | 6,038.41          | 32,240.89       | 38,709.30  |
| To Others                                  | 7,304.15   | 1,725.58                      | 3,243.62      | 12,273.35   | 14,222.96    | 16,548.10         | 35,590.20       | 66,361.26  |
| Unsecured Loans (considered good)          |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 | :          |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)         | -          | 775.00                        | 1,895.00      | 2,670.00    | •            | 775.00            | 2,040.44        | 2,815.44   |
| To Others                                  | •          | 3,688.75                      | 2,916.25      | 6,605.00    | 4,790.50     | 6,268.61          | 20,365.39       | 31,424.50  |
| Doubtful Loans                             |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)         | •          | 2,382.04                      | 20,710.18     | 23,092.22   | • •          | 8.56              | 46.78           | 55.34      |
| To Others                                  | 12,579.45  | 22,260.00                     | 52,366.58     | 87,206.03   | 870.13       | 4,591.99          | 2,570.78        | 8,032.90   |
|  | 20,313.60  | 34,496.30                     | 92,854.55     | 1,47,664.45 | 20,313.59    | 34,230.67         | 92,854.48       | 147,398.74 |
| Unsecured Advances (considered good)       |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| Advance Payment of Taxes(net)              | '          | •                             | 1,882.11      | 1,882.11    | •            | •                 | 61.680.19       | 1,089.19   |
| Capital Advances to Others                 |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)         | ,          | •                             | 4.65          | 4.65        | •            | 1                 | 4.65            | 4.65       |
| To Others                                  | •          | •                             | 2.34          | 2.34        | - :          | 1                 | 2.34            | 2.34       |
| Advance towards Investments                | •          | •                             | •             | •           | 1            | 1                 | 1536.16         | 1536.16    |
| Unsecured Advances (considered Doubtful)   |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| Advance towards Investments                | 260.00     | •                             | •             | 260.00      | 260.00       | ŧ.                | •               | 260.00     |
| To others                                  | 1          | 1                             | 1536.16       | 1536.16     | •            | 8                 | 1               | 1          |
| Other Advances                             |            |                               |               | :           | :            |                   |                 |            |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 12(f) & 25) | 1,284.09   | •                             | 0.50          | 1,284.59    | 61.6         | •                 | 0.50            | 9.69       |
| To Others                                  | 138.39     | 207.93                        | 452.41        | 798.73      | 139.28       | 207.93            | 452.41          | 799.62     |
| Deposits                                   | 15.80      | •                             | 1.14          | 16.94       | 15.80        |                   | 4               | 10.94      |
| Margin Money with Related Parties          | 0.15       | •                             | ı             | 0.15        | 0.15         | 1                 | -               | 0.15       |
| Prepaid Expenses                           |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |
| To others                                  | 38.90      | •                             | •             | 38.90       | 38.90        | '                 | •               | 38.90      |
|  | 1,737.33   | 207.93                        | 3,879.31      | 5,824.57    | 463.32       | 207.93            | 3,086.39        | 3,757.64   |
| Total                                      | 22,050.93  | 34,704.23                     | 96,733.86     | 1,53,489.02 | 20,776.91    | 34,438.60         | 95,940.87       | 151,156.38 |
|  |            |                               |               |             |              |                   |                 |            |

|   |            | As at March 31, 2017 (Recast) | 017 (Recast) |             |           | As at March 31, 2017 (Original) | 017 (Original)  |             |
|---|------------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Particulars                             |            | Long-term                     | term         |             | Short     | Long-term                       | rm              |             |
|   | Short-term | Current Portion               | Non-Current  | Total       | term      | Current                         | Non-<br>Current | Total       |
| Secured Loans (considered good)         |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)      | 7,159.26   | 2,186.60                      | 4,371.35     | 13,717.21   | 8,039.26  | 4.356.73                        | 5.783.38        | 18.179.37   |
| To Others                               | 8,221.78   | 2,153.69                      | 11.945.49    | 22,320.96   | 11.323.24 | 11.559.06                       | 40.073.92       | 62.956.22   |
| Unsecured Loans (considered good)       |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)      | 2,438.50   | 810.00                        | 4,661.70     | 7,910.20    | 2,438.50  | 811.61                          | 9.743.75        | 12.993.86   |
| To Others                               | 2,694.46   | 00.06                         | 6.650.50     | 9.434.96    | 3.091.09  | 635.71                          | 16.547.91       | 20 274 71   |
| Doubtful Loans                          |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)      | 880.00     | 2,177.68                      | 6,550.51     | 9,608.19    | •         | 5.94                            | 56.43           | 62.37       |
| To Others                               | 5,924.57   | 11,152.07                     | 39,300.55    | 56,377.19   | 1,285.69  | 1,200.99                        | 1.274.71        | 3.761.39    |
|   | 27,318.57  | 18,570.04                     | 73,480.10    | 1,19,368.71 | 26,177.78 | 18,570.04                       | 73,480.10       | 1.18.227.92 |
| Unsecured Advances (considered good)    |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| Advance Payment of Taxes(net)           | '          | •                             | 1,278.16     | 1,278.16    |           | 30                              | 856.75          | 856.75      |
| Capital Advances to Others              | •          |                               | 978.07       | 978.07      | *         | ,                               | 978.07          | 978.07      |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)      |            | 9                             | 4,65         | 4.65        |           | F                               | 4.65            | 4.65        |
| Advance towards Investments             | •          |                               |              | •           | 1         | 1                               | 1,855.23        | 1.855.23    |
| Unsecured Advances (considered Doubful) |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| Advance towards Investments             | •          | •                             | 1,855.23     | 1,855.23    | •         | T.                              |                 | •           |
| Other Advances                          |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 |                 |             |
| To Related Parties (Refer note 25)      | 945.99     | •                             | 0.5          | 946,49      | 77.6      | ,                               | 0.5             | 10.27       |
| To Others                               | 75.78      | 1                             | 48.52        | 124.30      | 71.75     | •                               | 48.52           | 120.27      |
| Deposits                                | 13.7       | •                             | 1.04         | 14.74       | 13.7      | 1                               | 1.04            | 14.74       |
| Margin Money with Related Parties       | 14.95      | •                             |              | 14.95       | 14.95     | •                               |                 | 14.95       |
| Prepaid Expenses                        |            |                               |              |             |           |                                 | :               |             |
| To Others                               | 24.65      | 4                             | 30           | 24.65       | 24.65     | -                               | 1               | 24.65       |
|   | 1,075.07   | 1                             | 4,166.17     | 5,241.24    | 134.82    | _                               | 3,744.76        | 3,879.58    |
| Total                                   | 28,393.64  | 18,570.04                     | 77,646.27    | 1,24,609.95 | 26,312.60 | 18,570.04                       | 77,224.86       | 1,22,107.50 |

- (b) Provision of ₹43,856.62mn (As at March 31,2017: ₹28,978.40mn) is created on Doubtful Loans (Non-performing assets) as per RBI Guidelines and disclosed under Provision for Non-Performing Assets under Note 5.
- (c) Provision of ₹470.77mn (As at March 31,2017: ₹510.32 mn)is created towards amount of TDS deducted up to financial year 2016-17 by NPA borrowers but credit of which could not be availed upto the original Balance Sheet signing date. The same amount was netted off from the respective interest income.
- (d) Secured Loan includes Loan aggregating ₹17,296.23 mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹7,204.47 mn) pending security creation on balance sheet date which has since been completed. Unsecured Loans include loans aggregating ₹10,002.50mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹11,625.50 mn), which are contractually unsecured. Remaining amount represents contractually Secured Loans where either the realizable value of underlying security is less than Loan amount or Security Creation is under process.
- (e) Margin Money with Related Parties includes Initial Margin on Equity Derivative transactions of ₹0.15mm (As at March 31, 2017:₹ 14.95 mn) paid by the Company in their capacity as Professional Clearing Member.
- (f) Includes recoverable amount of Brand fees ₹753.79 mn from Holding company and excess managerial remuneration paid of ₹530.31 mn, no provision on the same has been done due to pending proceeding with NCLT.
- (g) The Company is liable to pay Brand Subscription fees to the Parent Company, which is lower of (a) 1% of the Total income/ Turnover or (b) 5% of Profit before Provision for Contingencies and Taxation, based on the audited accounts of the previous year, subject to a minimum fee of ₹1 Million per annum, in terms of IL&FS Brand Preservation and Promotion Policy ("Policy"). In view of the reduction in the profits of the previous year, the fees payable have been recomputed and excess amount of Rs. 188.04 mn recognised in the original financial statements is added to the amount shown as "Recoverable from Holding Company.
- (h) Additional Disclosures in terms of RBI Notification DBR.N0.BP.BC.34/21.04.132/2016-17 dated November 10, 2016 are as given below

(i) Disclosures on Flexible Structuring of Existing Loans (Recast)

(₹ in Mn)

|                    | No. of borrowers                        | Amount of lo<br>up for fle<br>structuring,<br>as | xible  |  | d average duration of<br>r flexible structuring |
|--------------------|---|--|--------|--|---|
| For the year ended | taken up for<br>flexibly<br>structuring | Standard   | NPA    | Before applying<br>flexible<br>structuring | After applying flexible structuring             |
| March 31, 2018     | 1                                       | -  | 249.71 | 4 years 7 months                           | 8 years 4 months                                |
| March 31, 2017     | 2                                       | 85.59  | 20.11  | 7 years 4 months                           | 11 years 11 months                              |

(₹ in Mn)

|                    | No. of<br>borrowers                     | Amount of lo<br>up for flo<br>structuring,<br>as | exible |  | d average duration of<br>r flexible structuring |
|--------------------|---|--|--------|--|---|
| For the year ended | taken up for<br>flexibly<br>structuring | Standard   | NPA    | Before applying<br>flexible<br>structuring | After applying flexible structuring             |
| March 31, 2018     | 1                                       | -  | 249.71 | 4 years 7 months                           | 8 years 4 months                                |
| March 31, 2017     | 2                                       | 105.71   | _      | 7 years 4 months                           | 11 years 11 months                              |

#### (13) TRADE RECEIVABLES

- (a) Trade Receivables comprises of receivable of Interest and other dues from its clients and fee for services rendered to its clients. Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debt is made on receivable of fees for services as per Company's policy.
- (b) Trade Receivables are classified into following categories:

| Particulars  | As at March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original)  |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they are due for payment |                                     |                                       |                                     | TO SHALL SHA |
| Unsecured, Considered Good   | 152.60                              | 388.24                                | 4.29                                | 4.29   |
| Unsecured, Considered Doubtful   | 50.87                               | -                                     | 23.90                               | 23.90  |
| Less: Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts   | (50.87)                             | -                                     | (23.90)                             | (23.90)  |
| Other Debts  |                                     |                                       |                                     |  |
| Secured, Considered Good   | 26.97                               | 616.11                                | 19.93                               | 229.47   |
| Unsecured, Considered Good   | 1,189.72                            | 1,268.85                              | 1,651.72                            | 1,654.92   |
| Total  | 1,369.29                            | 2,273.20                              | 1,675.94                            | 1,888.68   |

## (14) CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars   | As at March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                               |                                     |                                       |                                     | i                                     |
| Cheques on Hand Balance with Banks                      | 113.46                              | 113.46                                | 14.48                               | 1,926.21                              |
| i) In current accounts                                  | 2,924.20                            | 2,924.20                              | 21,593.77                           | 21,593.77                             |
| ii) In demand deposit accounts                          | 3,499.98                            | 3,499.98                              | 5,586.21                            | 5,586.21                              |
| iii) Certificate of deposits                            | 1,452.62                            | 1,452.62                              |                                     |                                       |
| 1   | 7,990.26                            | 7,990.26                              | 27,194.46                           | 29,106.19                             |
| Other Bank Balances  i) In unclaimed dividend account   | 0.48                                | 0.48                                  | -                                   | -                                     |
| ii) In deposit accounts with restriction on withdrawal* | 2,500.00                            | 2,500.00                              | -                                   | •                                     |
|   | 2,500.48                            | 2,500.48                              |                                     | -                                     |
| Total   | 10,490.74                           | 10,490.74                             | 27,194.46                           | 29,106.19                             |

<sup>\*</sup>Include fixed deposit of ₹2,500 Mn, where the Bank has a right to adjust against dues of its clients under specific circumstances

The disclosures regarding details of specified bank notes held and transacted during November 8, 2016 to December 30, 2016 as disclosed in previous year is as follows: \_\_\_\_\_ (₹ in mn)

| Particulars                                  | SBNs*  | Other Denomination notes | Total   |
|--|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Closing cash in hand as on November 08, 2016 | 98,500 | 6,249                    | 104,749 |
| (+) Permitted receipts                       | _      | 134,442                  | 134,442 |
| (-) Permitted payments                       | _      | 110,909                  | 110,909 |
| (-) Amount deposited in Banks                | 98,500 | 148                      | 98,648  |
| Closing cash in hand as on December 30, 2016 | -      | 29,634                   | 29,634  |

<sup>\*</sup> For the purposes of this clause, the term 'Specified Bank Notes' shall have the same meaning provided in the notification of the Government of India, Ministry of Finance, Department of Economic Affairs number S.O. 3407(E), dated November 08, 2016

Disclosure has not been made for the year since it is not applicable to financial year ended March 31, 2018

#### (15) OTHER CURRENT AND NON-CURRENT ASSETS

(₹ in mn)

| Destination                                       | As at M:<br>2018 (F | •               | As at March 31,<br>2018 (Original) |                 | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Recast) |                 | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Original) |                 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars                                       | Current             | Non-<br>Current | Current                            | Non-<br>Current | Current                          | Non-<br>Current | Current                            | Non-<br>Current |
| Income Accrued on Investments                     | 228.75              | 0.07            | 257.07                             | 0.07            | 20.47                            | 2               | 35.51                              | -               |
| Income Accrued on<br>Lease, Loans and<br>Advances | 1,199.07            | -               | 3,832.34                           | 846.92          | 1,256.78                         | -               | 2,382.79                           | 860.00          |
| Receivable on Sale of Securities                  | -                   | -               | 0.41                               | -               | 939.73                           | -               | 939.73                             | -               |
| Unamortized Borrowing Cost                        | 113.69              | 306.84          | 113.69                             | 306.84          | 254.03                           | 82              | 85.38                              | 168.65          |
| Derivative Assets                                 | -                   | -               | -                                  | 1,843.00        | _                                | (.5)            | ~                                  | _               |
| Total   | 1541.51             | 306.91          | 4,203.51                           | 2,996.83        | 2,471.01                         | -               | 3,443.41                           | 1,028.65        |

#### (16) CONTINGENT LIABILITY

#### (a) Guarantees

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars                                  | As at March 31, | As at March | As at March | As at March |
|--|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|  | 2018            | 31, 2018    | 31, 2017    | 31, 2017    |
|  | (Recast)        | (Original)  | (Recast)    | (Original)  |
| Guarantees issued on behalf of third parties | 431.78          | 431.78      | 403.07      | 403.07      |

#### (b) Claims against company not acknowledged as debts

- (i) Income Tax: Demand Raised by Income Tax Authorities against the Company not acknowledged as debts and not provided for, the Company is in appeal at various authorities ₹196.88 Mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹124.09 Mn)
- (ii) Sales Tax: Demand raised by Sales Tax authorities against the Company ₹11.71 Mn for Lease tax dues (As at March 31, 2017 : ₹11.71mn), against which the Company has preferred appeals with the Appellate Tribunal, High Court
- (iii) Service Tax: Demand raised by Service Tax authorities against the Company ₹13.40 Mn for CENVAT credit availed (As at March 31, 2017 : ₹9.90 Mn), against which the Company has preferred appeals with the Custom Excise & Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
- (iv) Others: Demand Raised by Superintendent of Stamps, Maharashtra against the Company not acknowledged as debts and not provided for towards penalty for delay in payment of stamp duty, the Company has challenged the notice issued, with the authorities ₹97.60 Mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹97.60 Mn)

The Company does not expect any outflow of economic resources in respect of the above.

(c) The Company has issued letter of awareness to banks /financial institutions/ Non-banking financial companies in respect of loans availed by its clients, wherein the company has agreed to provide support to arrange funds without an obligation or commitment on part of the company

#### (17) COMMITMENTS

#### (a) Capital Commitments

Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed but not provided in respect of Assets ₹46.46 Mn (As at March 31, 2017 : ₹62.62 Mn)

#### (b) Financial Commitments

Undisbursed Commitment in respect of Loans is ₹345.06 Mn(As at March 31, 2017: ₹6.15 Mn)and in respect of Investments is ₹3,486.86 Mn (As at March 31, 2017: ₹1,224.02 Mn)

#### (c) Operating Lease Commitments

The Company has entered into Operating Lease arrangement in respect of premises. The minimum future payments during non-cancellable years under the foregoing arrangement in aggregate for each of the following years are as below:

|       | (< in Mn) |
|-------|-----------|
| 2018  | 2017      |
| 69.85 | 68.96     |
| -     | -         |
| 69.85 | 68.96     |
|       | 69.85     |

Footnote- the Operating Lease expenses incurred during the year of ₹102.10mn (Previous Year ₹80.78 Mn) is included in Rent Expenses.

#### (18) DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

#### (a) Financial Risk Management Objectives

Treasury function of the Company provides services to the business, co-ordinates access to domestic and international financial markets, monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations of the company through financial risk reports which analyses exposures by degree and magnitude of risks. These risks include currency risk and interest rate risk

The Company seeks to minimize the effects of these risks by using derivative financial instruments to hedge risk exposures. The use of financial derivatives is governed by the RBI and Board approved policies, which provide written principles on foreign exchange risk, interest rate risk, and the use of derivatives instruments. Compliance with the policies and exposure limits are reviewed periodically

The corporate treasury function reports periodically to the Committee of Directors and to an internally delegated committee that monitors risks and policies implemented to mitigate risk exposures

#### (b) Following types of hedging instruments are entered into by the Company

#### (i) Interest risk management:

The Company is exposed to interest rate risk as it carries both fixed and floating rates assets and liabilities. The risk is managed by the company by maintaining an appropriate mix between fixed and floating rate borrowings and by the use of derivatives. Hedging activities are evaluated regularly to align with interest rate views and defined risk appetite, ensuring the most appropriate strategies are applied

#### (ii) Foreign currency risk management:

The Company is also exposed to foreign currency risk and floating interest rate risk as it undertakes transactions denominated in foreign currencies; consequently, exposures to exchange rate fluctuations arise. These exposures are managed within approved policy parameters utilizing forward foreign exchange contracts, currency swaps and coupon swaps by ensuring application of appropriate strategies

(c) The carrying amounts of foreign currency denominated monetary assets and monetary liabilities at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

|                           |                       | 2018             |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Liabilities               |                       | Exchange<br>Rate | Amount in Foreign<br>Currency (USD Mn) | Amount<br>(₹ Mn) |  |  |  |  |
| Foreign Currency Loans    | Principal<br>Interest | -                | -                                      | -                |  |  |  |  |
| Total Payables (A)        |                       |                  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Hedged by derivative (B)  | Principal<br>Interest |                  |  |                  |  |  |  |  |
| Unhedged Payables (C=A-B) |                       |                  | NIL                                    |                  |  |  |  |  |

|                           |           | 2017             |  |                  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|-----------|------------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Liabilities               |           | Exchange<br>Rate | Amount in Foreign<br>Currency (USD Mn) | Amount<br>(₹ Mn) |  |  |  |
| Foreign Currency Loans    | Principal | 64.845           | 5.64                                   | 366.01           |  |  |  |
| _ ,                       | Interest  | 64.845           | 0.005                                  | 0.35             |  |  |  |
| Total Payables (A)        |           |                  |  | 366.36           |  |  |  |
|                           | Principal |                  | 5.64                                   |                  |  |  |  |
| Hedged by derivative (B)  | Interest  |                  | 0.005                                  |                  |  |  |  |
| Unhedged Payables (C=A-B) |           |                  | NIL                                    |                  |  |  |  |

(d) Following are the details of outstanding interest rate derivatives and currency derivatives:

| Particulars                  | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March31,<br>2017 (Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Cash Flow Hedge              |                                     |                                       |                                    |                                       |
| Currency Rate Swap           |                                     |                                       |                                    |                                       |
| No. of Contracts             | -                                   | -                                     | 1                                  | 1                                     |
| Notional Principal (' in Mn) | _                                   | -                                     | 375.00                             | 375.00                                |
| Fair Value (`in Mn)          | _                                   | _                                     | (13.69)                            | (13.69)                               |

(e) Details of Equity/Index options outstanding are as below:

| , | _ |    |     |
|---|---|----|-----|
| ( | ₹ | ın | mn) |

| Particulars   | As at March |          | As at March 31, |          | As at March 31, |                  | As at March |                  |
|---|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|
|   | 31, 2018    |          | 2018            |          | 2017            |                  | 31, 2017    |                  |
|   | (Recast)    |          | (Original)      |          | (Recast)        |                  | (Original)  |                  |
|   | Long        | Short    | Long            | Short    | Long            | Short            | Long        | Short            |
|   | Position    | Position | Position        | Position | Position        | Position         | Position    | Position         |
| Index Options Nifty No. of Contracts No. of Units                     | -           | -        | -               | -        | -               | 2,666<br>199,950 | -           | 2,666<br>199,950 |
| Total Premium carried forward at the yearend including provision made | -           | ŝ        | -               |          | 12              | 2.74             | 12          | .74              |

- (f) As a risk mitigation tool, the Company also enters into independent credit derivative contract with a third party. Such derivatives are valued using option pricing model namely Black- Scholes model which uses the current stock price, intrinsic value, time to expiration and volatility as parameters. Further, a credit value adjustment (CVA) has been made to the fair value of derivative contracts
- (g) The details of outstanding independent derivatives and its impact is tabulated is as below:

(₹ in Mn)

| As at March 31,  | As at March31,<br>2018(Recast) | As at March 31, 2018(Original) | As at March31,<br>2017(Recast) | As at March<br>31,<br>2017(Original) |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Nominal Value  | -                              | 2,535.55                       | -                              |                                      |
| Fair Value   | -                              | 1,843.00                       |                                |                                      |
| Fair Valuation gain recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss | -                              | 1,843.00                       | <u> </u>                       | -                                    |

#### (19) REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS

(a) The Company is engaged in the area of Financial Services and its revenue from operations includes Interest on Lending and Investment Portfolio, Gain on sale of Investments and Fee from Services as per the table below:

| Particulars                   | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Fund Based                    |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Interest Income on Loans*     | 13,487.20                           | 19,374.72                             | 12,967.13                           | 18,677.42                             |
| Income from Investments*      | 1,256.63                            | 1,284.76                              | 2,658.20                            | 2,403.55                              |
| Lease Income                  | 5.43                                | 5.43                                  | 56.60                               | 56.59                                 |
| Interest on Deposits          | 572.89                              | 572.89                                | 427.77                              | 427.77                                |
| Fee Based                     |                                     |                                       |                                     |                                       |
| Project Debt Syndication Fees | 1,236.37                            | 1,498.43                              | 1,611.96                            | 1,547.56                              |
| Consultancy and Advisory Fees | 172.53                              | 172.53                                | 281.20                              | 300.18                                |
| Total                         | 16,731.05                           | 22,908.76                             | 18,002.85                           | 23,413.07                             |

\*Footnote-Interest income is net-off provision made for interest sacrifice and reversal of interest income towards provision for funded interest term loan on restructured advances (Refer note 5 (a))

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars   | As at March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Provision for interest sacrifice on restructured advances                   | •                                   | (9.47)                              |
| Reversal of interest income towards provision for funded interest term loan | (84.60)                             | (20.75)                             |
| Reversal of unpaid income consequent to classification of loans & advances  | 6,177.13                            | 5,486.75                            |

#### (b) Break up of Income from Investments are as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars  | 2               | March 31,<br>018<br>ecast) | 2               | larch 31,<br>018<br>ginal) | 2               | March 31,<br>017<br>ecast) | As at M<br>20<br>(Orig | 17       |
|--|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------|
|  | Non-<br>Current | Current                    | Non-<br>Current | Current                    | Non-<br>Current | Current                    | Non-<br>Current        | Current  |
| Interest/Discount/Pre mium                                   | 442.45          | 422.34                     | 459.17          | 433.75                     | 888.44          | 328.30                     | 619.96                 | 343.10   |
| Dividend and Pass-<br>Through Income                         | 132.93          | 34.26                      | 132.93          | 34.26                      | 336.08          | 25.45                      | 336.08                 | 25.45    |
| Net Gain/(Loss) on<br>Sale of Investment<br>Profit/(loss) on | 131.29          | 476.98                     | 131.29          | 476.98                     | 289.90          | 540.92                     | 290.89                 | 539.92   |
| Derivative Contracts   | -               | (383.62)                   |                 | (383.62)                   | -               | 249.11                     |                        | 248.15   |
|  | 706.67          | 549.96                     | 723.39          | 561.37                     | 1,514.42        | 1,143.78                   | 1,246.93               | 1,156.62 |
| Total  |                 | 1,256.63                   |                 | 1,284.76                   |                 | 2,658.20                   |                        | 2,403.55 |

## (20) FINANCE COSTS

| Particulars                        | As at March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Interest Expenses on<br>Borrowings | 14,614.47                           | 14,614.47                             | 14,426.87                           | 14,426.87                             |
| Other Finance Costs                | 165.54                              | 165.54                                | 144.15                              | 144.15                                |
| Total                              | 14,780.01                           | 14,780.01                             | 14,571.02                           | 14,571.02                             |

#### (21) **EXPENSES**

#### Employees Benefit Expenses comprises of (a)

| Particulars               | As at March 31,<br>2018 | 2018       | As at March 31, 2017 | As at March 31, 2017 |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                           | (Recast)                | (Original) | (Recast)             | (Original)           |
| Salaries and Allowances   | 510.38                  | 652.19     | 492.20               | 663.89               |
| Contribution to Provident | 51.47                   | 51.47      | 44.62                | 44.62                |
| and Other Fund            | 31.47                   | ]          | ,                    | 2                    |
| Staff Training and        | 59.32                   | 59.32      | 24.44                | 24.44                |
| Welfare Expenses          | 37.32                   | 37.32      |                      |                      |
| Deputation Cost           | 35.43                   | 35.43      | 65.13                | 65.13                |
| Total                     | 656.60                  | 798.41     | 626.39               | 798.08               |

#### Other Operating Expenses (b)

#### Break up of Other Operating Expenses is as below: (i)

(₹ in mn)

| (< in min)                               |                 |                 |             |             |  |  |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Particulars                              | As at March 31, | As at March 31, | As at March | As at March |  |  |
|  | 2018            | 2018            | 31, 2017    | 31,2017     |  |  |
|  | (Recast)        | (Original)      | (Recast)    | (Original)  |  |  |
| Rent                                     | 113.08          | 113.08          | 102.11      | 102.11      |  |  |
| Electricity Charges                      | 3.79            | 3.79            | 3.37        | 3.37        |  |  |
| Rates and Taxes                          | 115.66          | 115.66          | 109.01      | 109.01      |  |  |
| Repairs and Maintenance                  | 44.39           | 44.39           | 33.43       | 33.43       |  |  |
| Travelling and Conveyance                | 44.62           | 44.62           | 39.41       | 39.41       |  |  |
| Communication Expenses                   | 9.84            | 9.84            | 10.09       | 10.09       |  |  |
| Legal and Professional<br>Charges        | 131.70          | 131.70          | 129.34      | 129.34      |  |  |
| Insurance Expenses                       | 2.28            | 2.28            | 3.55        | 3.55        |  |  |
| Brand Subscription Charges               | -               | 188.04          | 0.03        | 192.16      |  |  |
| Service Charges                          | 207.26          | 207.26          | 257.76      | 257.76      |  |  |
| Corporate Social Responsibility Expense* | 63.19           | 63.19           | 66.19       | 66.19       |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                   | 174.61          | 182.87          | 146.52      | 154.59      |  |  |
| Total                                    | 910.42          | 1,106.72        | 900.81      | 1,101.01    |  |  |

- (ii) Rent expense is net of recovery made of ₹0.60 Mn (Year ended March 31, 2017: ₹1.63 Mn) from Subsidiary Companies
- (iii) In terms of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013, a Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee has been formed by the Company. The areas for CSR activities approved by the Committee are (i) skills and livelihood (ii) education and (iii) discretionary items

In line with Guidance Note on Accounting for Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility Activities, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, the disclosure of the CSR expenditure during the year is as under:

- (a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year as per the original financial statements: ₹75.29mn. However, as per recast of financial statements the amount need to be spent is ₹ Nil.
- (b) Amount spent during the year on:

(₹ in Mn)

| Sr. | Particulars                           | In Cash | Yet to be paid in cash | Total |
|-----|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|-------|
| i)  | Construction/acquisition of any asset | Nil     | Nil                    | Nil   |
| ii) | On purposes other than(i) above       | 63.19   | Nil                    | 63.19 |

- (iv) Miscellaneous Expenses includes
- (a) Payment to Directors'

(₹ in Mn)

| Particulars  | As at March 31, | As at March 31, | As at March 31, | As at March 31, |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | 2018 (Recast)   | 2018 (Original) | 2017 (Recast)   | 2017 (Original) |
| Sitting Fees | 2.87            | 2.87            | 2.20            | 2.20            |
| Commission   | %#C             | 8.26            | -               | 8.07            |

(b) Auditor's Remuneration to erstwhile Auditor as below:

| Particulars      |       | As at March 31,<br>2018 (Original) | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Recast) | As at March 31,<br>2017 (Original) |
|------------------|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| As Auditor       | 40.13 | 40.13                              | 21.20                            | 21.20                              |
| Taxation Matters | 2.61  | 2.61                               | 3.69                             | 3.69                               |
| Other Matters    | 8.36  | 8.36                               | 8.46                             | 8.46                               |
| Total            | 51.10 | 51.10                              | 33.35                            | 33.35                              |

## (22) PROVISION, CONTINGENCIES AND WRITE OFFS

(₹ in mn)

|  |                                  |            |            |            |           | (< m nm)  |                  |          |
|--|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------------|----------|
| Particulars  | Particulars As at March 31, 2018 |            |            |            |           |           |                  |          |
|  | (Rec                             | ast)       | (Orig      | inal)      | 2017 (R   | (ecast)   | 2017 (0)         | riginai) |
| Provisions for:<br>General<br>Contingencies  | (1,146.50)                       |            | (1,750.00) |            | -         |           | -                |          |
| Written Back Non-Performing Assets written back  | (523.82)                         | (1,670.32) | (62.72)    | (1,812.72) | (655.50)  | (655.50)  | -                | -        |
| Loans Written off  | 920.18                           |            | 920.18     |            | 1,664.62  |           | 1,664.62         |          |
| Recovery of Loans<br>Written off earlier   | (7.50)                           |            | (7.50)     |            | (25.20)   |           | (25.20)          |          |
| Diminution in value of<br>Long-term<br>Investments   | -                                | 912.68     | -          | 912.68     | -         | 1,639.42  | -                | 1,639.42 |
|  |                                  | (757.64)   |            | (900.04)   |           | 98392     |                  | 1,639.42 |
| - Bad and Doubtful Trade Receivables Written off during the year Provision for Bad and     | 151.73                           |            | 151.73     |            | 164.03    |           | 164.03           |          |
| Doubtful Trade<br>Receivables written<br>back  | (23.90)                          | 127.83     | (23.90)    | 127.83     | (136.85)  | 27.18     | (141.03)         | 23.00    |
| For Loan & Advances & Debtors General Contingencies Created# Non-Performing Assets Created | 15,402.04                        |            | 1,756.80   |            | 14,822.99 |           | 900.00<br>405.81 |          |
| Standard Assets  | (35.27)                          |            | 160.00     |            | 1.99      |           | 55.00            |          |
| Standard Restructured Assets   | (20.38)                          |            | (109.57)   | :          | 18.27     |           | (13.82)          |          |
| Additional Provision on Standard Assets  | -                                |            | 1,210.00   |            |           |           | :                |          |
| Bad and Doubtful Debts For Diminution on   | 50.87                            | 15,397.26  | -          | 3,017.23   | -         | 14,843.25 | 11.71            | 1,358.70 |
| investments Derivatives (Write Back)/ Provision for Diminution in:                         |                                  | -          |            | -          |           | 0.96      |                  | -        |
| - Long-term Investments  |                                  | 1,071.70   |            | 1,237.58   |           | 4,081.63  |                  | 530.72   |
| - Current Investments  |                                  | 730.72     |            | 730.72     |           | 192.46    |                  | 192.46   |
|  |                                  | 16,569.87  | 1          | 4,213.32   |           | 20,129.41 |                  | 3,744.30 |

## Notes:

(a) Provision for Non-performing assets includes an amount of ₹11,974.13mn due to re-classification of loans & advances from Standard to NPA while recasting based on the criteria as mentioned in Note 1.1(b)(ii) above.

(b) Standard Asset provision in recast financial statements is computed after including the interest accrued and due. The excess provision due to re-classification from Standard to NPA is written back

## (23) EARNINGS PER SHARE (EPS)

In accordance with the Accounting Standard 20 on 'Earning per Share', the Basic Earnings per Share and Diluted Earnings per Share have been computed by dividing the Profit after Tax by the number of equity shares for the respective Years as under:

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars   | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Profit after tax (₹ in Mn)  | (33,223.56)                         | 996.60                                | (13,154.34)                         | 2,087.81                              |
| Dividend on NCRCPS (including dividend distribution tax thereon)                      | (273.51)                            | (273.51)                              | (279.97)                            | (279.97)                              |
| Profit attributable for Equity Shareholders   | (33,497.07)                         | 723.09                                | (13,434.31)                         | 1,807.84                              |
| - Weighted Average number of<br>Equity Shares in calculating Basic<br>and Diluted EPS | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           | 265,667,555                         | 265,667,555                           |
| Face Value (₹ per Share)  | 10.00                               | 10.00                                 | 10.00                               | 10.00                                 |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings (₹ per Share)  | (126.09)                            | 2.72                                  | (50.57)                             | 6.80                                  |

## (24) FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Foreign currency transactions during the year are as follows:

(₹ in mn)

| INCOME/EXPENDITURE |                           |          |       |       |      | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |  |
|--------------------|---------------------------|----------|-------|-------|------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|                    | Earnings in               | Foreign  |       |       |      |                                       |                                     |                                       |  |
| -                  | <u>Currency</u><br>Income |          | 5.73  | 5.73  | -    | 5.39                                  |                                     |                                       |  |
| II. Ex             | kpenses in Foreign (      | Currency |       |       |      |                                       |                                     |                                       |  |
| <u> </u>           | Foreign Travel            |          | 3.28  | 3.28  | 0.03 | 3.91                                  |                                     |                                       |  |
|                    | Others                    |          | 13.69 | 13.69 | 3.24 | 13.38                                 |                                     |                                       |  |
|                    |                           |          | 16.97 | 16.97 | 3.27 | 17.29                                 |                                     |                                       |  |

## (25) RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

(a) As per the Accounting Standard - 18 on 'Related Party Transactions', the related parties as at March 31, 2018 and March 31, 2017 are as follows:

| Sr No | Holding Company  | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
|-------|--|----------------|----------------|
| 1     | Infrastructure Leasing & Financial Services Ltd                      | ✓              | <b> </b>       |
| ļ     |  |                |                |
| Sr No | Subsidiary Companies   | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | IL&FS Global Financial Services Pte Ltd                              | <b>✓</b>       | <b>│</b>       |
| 2     | IL&FS Global Financial Services (UK) Ltd                             | ✓              |                |
| 3     | IL&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd                             | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| 4     | IL&FS Global Financial Services (HK) Ltd                             | ✓              | <b> </b>       |
| 5     | IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 6     | IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd (formerly Avendus Securities Pvt Ltd) | <b>√</b>       | <b>✓</b>       |
| Sr No | Enterprises over which IFIN has control                              | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | IFIN Realty Trust  | ✓              | · /            |
| 2     | Investment Square Trust  | ✓              | <b> </b>       |
| 3     | IL&FS IIDC Fund  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 4     | IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund - I                                 | ✓              | <b>/</b>       |
| 5     | IL&FS Orix Trust   | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| 6     | IL&FS Investment Trust – IV  | <b>~</b>       | ✓              |
| Sr No | Affiliates Companies   | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | Syniverse Technologies (India) Private Ltd (Joint Venture)           | <b>√</b>       | <b>/</b>       |
| Sr No | Fellow Subsidiaries*   | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | Amravati Chikhli Expressway Ltd                                      | ✓              | -              |
| 2     | Apptex Marketing Services & Solutions Ltd                            | -              | <b>✓</b>       |
| 3     | Avash Logistic Park Pvt Ltd  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 4     | Barwa Adda Expressway Ltd  | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| 5     | Bhopal E Governance Ltd  |                | ✓              |
| 6     | ChenaniNashri Tunnelway Ltd  | ✓              | -              |
| 7     | Chhotagovindpur&Bagbera Drinking Water Supply Project Ltd            | ✓              | ✓              |
| 8     | Dakshin Dilli Swachh Initiatives Ltd                                 | ✓              | ✓              |
| 9     | East Delhi Waste Processing Co Pvt Ltd                               | <b>✓</b>       | <b>✓</b>       |
| 10    | East Hyderabad Expressway Ltd  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 11    | Etesian Urja Ltd (formerly Bhojpur Biomass Power Co Ltd)             | ✓              | ✓              |
| 12    | Gujarat Integrated Maritime Complex Pvt Ltd**                        | ✓              | <b>*</b>       |
| 13    | Hazaribagh Ranchi Expressway Ltd                                     | ✓              | -              |
|       |  |                | <u></u>        |

| 14 | IIDC Ltd (Merged with ITUAL September 18, 2017)                    | <b>√</b> | /        |
|----|--|----------|----------|
| 15 | IL&FS Airport Ltd**  | ✓        | <b>'</b> |
| 16 | IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd                           | <b>/</b> | <b>/</b> |
| 17 | IL&FS Education & Technology Services Ltd                          | <b>/</b> | / /      |
| 18 | IL&FS Energy Development Co Ltd                                    | ✓        | <b>*</b> |
| 19 | IL&FS Environmental Infrastructure & Services Ltd                  | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |
| 20 | IL&FS Infra Asset Management Ltd                                   | ✓        | -        |
| 21 | IL&FS Investment Managers Ltd                                      | -        | <b> </b> |
| 22 | IL&FS Investment Trust = I   | -        | ✓        |
| 23 | IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd**                             | ✓        | ✓        |
| 24 | IL&FS Paradip Refinery Water Ltd                                   | ✓        | ✓        |
| 25 | IL&FS Portfolio Management Services Ltd                            | ✓        | ✓        |
| 26 | IL&FS Rail Ltd   | ✓        | ✓        |
| 27 | IL&FS Renewable Energy Ltd (Merged with IEDCL on March 21, 2018)** | ✓        | <b>~</b> |
| 28 | IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                                      | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |
| 29 | IL&FS Solar Power Ltd**  | ✓        | ✓        |
| 30 | IL&FS Tamil Nadu Power Co Ltd                                      | ✓        | ✓        |
| 31 | IL&FS Technologies Ltd   | ✓        | <b> </b> |
| 32 | IL&FS Township & Urban Assets Ltd                                  | ✓        | ✓        |
| 33 | IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                                  | ✓        | <b>√</b> |
| 34 | IL&FS Urban Infrastructure Managers Ltd                            | ✓        | ✓        |
| 35 | IL&FS Water Ltd  | ✓        | ✓        |
| 36 | IL&FS Wind Energy Ltd (formerly Mandvi LNG Terminal Ltd)           | ✓        | ✓        |
| 37 | IL&FS Wind Power Services Ltd                                      | ✓        | ✓        |
| 38 | IMICL Dighi Maritime Ltd**   | ✓        | <b>/</b> |
| 39 | ISSL Market Services Ltd   | ✓        | ✓ [      |
| 40 | ISSL Settlement & Transaction Services Ltd                         | <b>✓</b> | ✓        |
| 41 | ISSLCPG BPO Pvt Ltd  | ✓ iii    | <b> </b> |
| 42 | ITNL Road Infrastructure Development Co Ltd                        | ✓        | ✓        |
| 43 | ITNL International Pte Ltd   | ✓        | ✓        |
| 44 | ITNL Offshore Pte Ltd  | ✓        | -        |
| 45 | ITNL Offshore Two PTE Ltd  | ✓        | -        |
| 46 | Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd**                    | ✓        | ✓        |
| 47 | Jogihali Wind Energy Pvt Ltd                                       | ✓        | ✓        |
| 48 | Kanak Resources Management Ltd                                     | ✓        | ✓        |
| 49 | Karyavattom Sports Facilities Ltd                                  | ✓        | -        |
| 50 | Kaze Energy Ltd (Formerly Vaspeth Wind Energy Ltd)                 | ✓        | <b> </b> |
| 51 | Khandke Wind Energy Pvt Ltd  | ✓        | -        |
| 52 | KhedSinnar Expressway Ltd  | ✓        | <b>✓</b> |
| 53 | KiratpurNer Chowk Expressway Ltd                                   | ✓        | -        |
| 54 | Lalpur Wind Energy Pvt Ltd   | ✓        | ✓        |

| 55    | LIVIA India Ltd   | <b>√</b>       | <b>Y</b>       |
|-------|---|----------------|----------------|
| 56    | Mahidad Wind Energy Pvt Ltd   | ✓              | · ·            |
| 57    | Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd                                       | ✓              | ·              |
| 58    | MotaLayja Gas Power Co Ltd  | ✓              | <b>✓</b>       |
| 59    | MP Border Checkpost Development Co. Ltd                                 | ✓              | -              |
| 60    | Nana Layja Power Co Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 61    | Patiala Bio Power CoLtd   | ✓              | <b>✓</b>       |
| 62    | Porto Novo Maritime Ltd   | ✓              | · ·            |
| 63    | Pune Sholapur Road Development Co Ltd**                                 | ✓              | <b>✓</b>       |
| 64    | Rapid MetroRail Gurgaon Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 65    | Rapid MetroRail Gurgaon South Ltd                                       | ✓              | ✓              |
| 66    | RDF Power Projects Ltd**  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 67    | Ratedi Wind Power Pvt Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 68    | Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd**   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 69    | Sabarmati Capital One Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 70    | Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 71    | Sipla Wind Energy Ltd   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 72    | Skill Training Assessment Management Partners Ltd                       | ✓              | -              |
| 73    | TADAS Wind Energy Pvt Ltd   | ✓              | -              |
| 74    | Tierra Enviro Ltd**   | ✓              | ✓              |
| 75    | Unique Waste Processing Co Ltd**  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 76    | Vejas Power Projects Ltd (Formerly IL&FS Wind Projects Development Ltd) | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| 77    | Wind Urja India Pvt Ltd   | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| Sr No | Key Management Personnel  | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | Mr Ravi Parthasarathy, Chairman   | <b>✓</b>       | <b>√</b>       |
| 111 2 | Mr Hari Sankaran, Director  | ✓              | ✓              |
| 3     | Mr Arun K Saha, Director  | ✓              | <b>/</b>       |
| 4     | Mr Vibhav Kapoor, Director  | ✓              | <b> </b>       |
| 5     | Mr Ramesh Bawa, Managing Director & CEO                                 | ✓              | <b>1</b>       |
| 6     | Mr Milind Patel, Joint Managing Director#                               | ✓              | ✓              |
| 7     | Mr Rajesh Kotian (Deputy Managing Director) \$                          | ✓              | <b>/</b>       |
| 8     | Mr Deepak Pareek, Chief Financial Officer                               | ✓              | <b>/</b>       |
| 9     | Ms Neelam Desai, Company Secretary                                      | ✓              | <b>√</b>       |
| Sr No | Relatives of Key Management Personnel (KMP)^                            | March 31, 2018 | March 31, 2017 |
| 1     | Ms Rhea Parthasarathy   | ✓              | <b>*</b>       |
| 2     | Mr Abhishek Bawa  | <b>√</b>       | <b>√</b>       |
|       |   | l              |                |

| Sr No | Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel can exercise significant influence |   | ALE ALE |
|-------|--|---|---------|
| 1     | Emrald Lands (India) Private Limited   | ✓ | ✓       |
| 2     | Ansal Properties & Infrastructure Limited**  | ✓ | ✓       |
| 3     | Ansal API Infrastructure Private Limited**   | ✓ | ✓       |
| 4     | Silverglades Infrastructure Private Limited  | ✓ | ✓       |
| 5     | Greenwillow Home Private Limited   | ✓ | ✓       |

@For the purpose of identification of Related Parties reliance has been placed upon the original financial statements.

\* As certified by the Holding Company and with whom transactions done during the year/previous year

\*\* Companies were classified as NPA based on credit exposure.

#Resigned with effected from close of business hours of March 31, 2018

\$Appointed with effect from November 7, 2017

<sup>^</sup> As certified by the Key Management Personnel and with whom transactions done during the year/previous year The company does not have significant influence over IL&FS Engineering & Construction Company Ltd and accordingly is not considered as an associate of the Company.

(b) The nature and volume of the transactions during the year ended March 31, 2018 (Recast) with the above related parties were as follows

(₹ in Mn) KMPs and Enterprises Year over Relatives Joint ended Holding Subsidiar **Fellow** which of KMPs Nature of Transactions Subsidiaries Venture March 31, Company es IFIN has 2018 control Income 5,401.75 5,401.75 Interest 402.19 21.69 138.04 563.78 1.86 Investment Income Fee and Other Income 2.17 5.22 1076.30 1083.69 Expenditure Interest and Finance Charges 0.40 11.35 114.14 125.89 6.27 557.88 Other Operating & Administrative 338.94 212.67 Expenses (150.67)(5.87)(5.26)23.34 (138.46)**Employee Benefit Expenses** Balances as at end of the Year Assets **Non-Current Assets** 2,177.96 3,178.86 100.00 5,860.71 403.89 Non-Current Investments 34,333.26 Long-term Loans & Advances 34,333.26 **Current Assets** Current Maturity of Non-current 449.53 249.53 200.00 Investments Current Maturity of Long-term 6,821.96 6,821.96 Loans & Advances 1,099.67 1,097.70 Trade Receivables 0.03 1.94 0.02 144.45 1,052.88 193.77 13.23 701.411 Short-term Loans & Advances 1,251.12 18.13 1,232.99 Other Current Assets Liabilities **Current Liabilities** 1,935.28 1,867.78 67.50 Short-term Borrowings 19.07 21.87 5.07 46.01 Trade Payables 37.81 36.22 Other Current Liabilities 1.59 Off Balance Sheet Items 143.78 143.78 Guarantee Given Transactions during the Year 15.10 15.10 Subscription to Shares/Units 359.21 93.14 200.00 66.07 Sale/Redemption of Shares/units Long Term/ Short Term Loans 39,333.50 39,333.50 Given (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Loans 28,729.03 28,729.03 repaid (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing 47,225.87 47,295.87 70.00 Taken (Liabilities) Repayment of Long Term / Short 46,533.53 117.50 46,416.03 term Borrowing (Liabilities) 664.17 Final Equity Dividend Paid 664.17

Includes ₹0.15 Mn paid to clearing member and stock broker on account of margin money required to be paid as per Exchange regulations

<sup>\*</sup>Transactions during the period excludes reimbursement of expenses with related parties

(c) The nature and volume of the transactions during the year ended March 31, 2018 (Original) with the above related parties were as follows

(₹in. mn) Enterprises KMPs and Year Relatives Holding Subsidiari Fellow Joint ended which of KMPs **Nature of Transactions** Subsidiaries Venture March 31, Company es IFIN has 2018 control Income 6,360.62 6.360.62 Interest 428.39 21.69 138.04 589.98 Investment Income 1.86 1,343.55 2.17 1,336.16 Fee and Other Income 5.22 Expenditure 0.40 11.35 114.14 125.89 Interest and Finance Charges Other Operating & Administrative 6.27 557.88 212.67 338.94 Expenses 172.26 161.13 **Employee Benefit Expenses** (5.87)(5.26)Balances as at end of the Year Assets Non-Current Assets 2,177.96 3.178.86 100.00 5,860.71 403.89 Non-Current Investments 34,333.26 34,333.26 Long-term Loans & Advances **Current Assets** Current Maturity of Non-current 249.53 200.00 449.53 Investments Current Maturity of Long-term 6,821.96 6,821.96 Loans & Advances 0.03 1.94 1,359.79 1,361.76 Trade Receivables 0.02 2.64 723.04 Short-term Loans & Advances 5.74 13.23 701.411 2,046.60 2,064.73 18.13 Other Current Assets Liabilities **Current Liabilities** Short-term Borrowings 67.50 1,867.78 1,935.28 46.01 19.07 21.87 5.07 Trade Payables Other Current Liabilities 1.59 36.22 37.81 Off Balance Sheet Items 143.78 143.78 Guarantee Given Transactions during the Year 15.10 15.10 Subscription to Shares/Units 200.00 66.07 359.21 93.14 Sale/Redemption of Shares/units Long Term/ Short Term Loans 39,333.50 39,333.50 Given (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Loans 28,729.03 28,729.03 repaid (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing 47,295.87 70.00 47,225.87 Taken (Liabilities) Repayment of Long Term / Short 46,533.53 117.50 46,416.03 term Borrowing (Liabilities) 664.17 664.17 Final Equity Dividend Paid

¹ Includes ₹0.15 Mn paid to clearing member and stock broker on account of margin money required to be paid as per Exchange regulations.

<sup>\*</sup>Transactions during the period excludes reimbursement of expenses with related parties

(d) The nature and volume of the transactions during the year ended March 31, 2017 (Recasted) with the above related parties were as follows

(₹ in mn)

| Nature of Transactions          | Holding<br>Company | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises<br>over which<br>IFIN has<br>control | Joint<br>Venture | Key<br>Manageme<br>nt<br>Personnel | Year<br>ended<br>March 31,<br>2017 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Income                          |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Interest                        | -                  | -            | 7,945.21               |  | -                | -                                  | 7,945.21                           |
| Investment Income               | -                  | 10.61        | 227.87                 | 1.28   | 90.53            | -                                  | 330.29                             |
| Fee and Other Income            | 0.55               | 5.39         | 1,465.87               | -  | -                | -                                  | 1,471.81                           |
| Expenditure                     |                    |              |                        |  |                  | :                                  |                                    |
| Interest and Finance Charges    | 1.48               | 0.99         | 442.53                 | -  | -                |                                    | 445.00                             |
| Operating Expenses              | 106.41             | (5.21)       | 247.49                 | -  | -                | 5.56                               | 354.25                             |
| Director's Remuneration         | -                  | -            | -                      | -  | -                | 22.80                              | 22.80                              |
| Balances as at end of the Year  |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Assets                          |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Non-Current Assets              |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Long-term Loans & Advances      | -                  | 0.50         | 15,588.21              | -  | -                | -                                  | 15,588.71                          |
| Non-current Investments         |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| (Preference Shares, Debentures, |                    | 225.20       | 1,152.08               | 4,261.75   | 99.95            | ļ                                  | 5,738.98                           |
| Bonds)                          | 1                  |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Non-current Investments         | [                  | 667.27       | <u> </u>               | _  | 0.05             |                                    | 667.32                             |
| (Equity)                        |                    | 007.27       |                        |  |                  | 1                                  |                                    |
|                                 |                    |              | ,                      |  |                  |                                    | 1                                  |
| Current Assets                  |                    |              | 5 174 20               |  |                  |                                    | 5,174.28                           |
| Current Maturity of Long-term   | -                  | -            | 5,174.28               | -  | _                | -                                  | 3,174.20                           |
| Loans & Advances                |                    | 3.66         | 1 222 66               |  |                  |                                    | 1,336.21                           |
| Trade Receivables               | 102.20             |              | 1,332.55<br>10,501.10  | 0.02   | -                | 171.74                             | 10.866.35                          |
| Short-term Loans & Advances     | 193.36             | L            | 872.27                 | 0.02   | · -              | 1/1./4                             | 872.53                             |
| Other Current Assets            | 0.26               | -            | 8/2.2/                 | 1  | -                | _                                  | 612.55                             |
| Liabilities                     |                    |              |                        |  |                  | -                                  |                                    |
| Non-Current Liabilities         | l                  |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Current Liabilities             | i                  |              | Em                     | ļ  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| Short-term Borrowings           | .                  | 115          | 1,057.94               | -  | -                | -                                  | 1,172.94                           |
| Trade Payables                  | 9.46               |              | 10.00                  |  | _                | -                                  | 19.46                              |
| Other Current Liabilities       | -                  | 0.45         | 69.19                  |  | -                | -                                  | 69.64                              |
|                                 | <u> </u>           | ļ            | -                      |  | _                | -                                  |                                    |
| Transactions during the Year    |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    |                                    |
| ended March 31, 2017            |                    |              |                        |  |                  |                                    | 0.05                               |
| Brokerage Paid                  | -                  | 0.97         | -                      | 14.55  | -                | -                                  | 0.97                               |
| Subscription to Shares/Units    | -                  | -            |                        | 44.35  | _                | -                                  | 44.35<br>232.25                    |
| Redemption of Shares/units      |                    | -            | 181.11                 | 51.14  | _                | _                                  | 232.25                             |
| Purchase of Investments         |                    | -            | 22.040.70              |  | -                | _                                  | 32,040.70                          |
| Loans Given                     | -                  | -            | 32,040.70              | -  | _                | _                                  | 45,320.49                          |
| Loans repaid                    | -                  | -            | 45,320.49              | _  | _                | _                                  |                                    |
| Borrowing Taken                 | -                  | -            | 71,176.54              |  | 1 -              | 1                                  | 71,176.54<br>82,228.70             |
| Repayment of Borrowing          |                    | -            | 82,228.70              | -  | -                | 1                                  | 664.17                             |
| Interim Equity Dividend Paid    | 664.17             |              | _                      | _  | -                | _                                  | 1,328.34                           |
| Equity Dividend Paid            | 1,328.34           |              | 1                      | <u> </u>   |                  |                                    | 1,340,34                           |

Includes ₹14.95mn paid to clearing member and stockbroker on account of margin money required to be paid as per Exchange regulations \*Transactions during the period excludes reimbursement of expenses with related parties

(e) The nature and volume of the transactions during the year ended March 31, 2017 (Original) with the above related parties were as follows

(₹ in mn) Enterprises KMPs and Year ended Holding Fellow Joint over which Relatives Subsidiaries March 31. **Nature of Transactions** Company Subsidiaries IFIN has Venture of KMPs 2017 control Income 7,949.28 7,949.28 Interest 10.61 227.87 1.28 90.53 330.29 Investment Income Fee and Other Income 0.55 5.39 1,402.22 1,408.16 Expenditure 0.99 442.53 445.00 1.48 Interest and Finance Charges Other Operating & Administrative 250.27 5.56 553.00 297.42 (0.25)Expenses (4.96)(2.78)194.54 186.80 **Employee Benefit Expenses** Balances as at end of the Year 100.00 Non-Current Investments 746.56 2.377.96 3,229.84 6,654.36 15,588.71 0.50 15.588.21 Long-term Loans & Advances **Current Assets** Current Maturity 200.00 200.00 of Non-Current Investments Current Maturity of Long-term Loans & 5,174.28 5,174.28 Advances 1,332.95 1,336.61 Trade Receivables 3.66 10,501.10<sup>1</sup> 10,502.48 1.23 0.02 0.13 Short-term Loans & Advances 0.26 1,052.70 1,052.96 Other Current Assets Liabilities **Non-Current Liabilities Current Liabilities** 115.00 1.057.94 1,172.94 Short-term Borrowings Trade Payables 9.46 10.00 19.46 0.45 69.19 69.64 Other Current Liabilities Transactions during the Year Brokerage Paid 0.97 0.97 44.35 44.35 Subscription to Shares/Units 181.11 232.25 Sale/Redemption of Shares/units 51.14 \_ Long Term/ Short Term Loans Given 32,040.70 32,040.70 (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Loans repaid 45,320.49 45,320.49 (Assets) Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing Taken 71,176.54 71,176.54 (Liabilities) Repayment of Long Term / Short term 82,228.70 82,228.70 Borrowing (Liabilities) 664.17 Interim Equity Dividend Paid 664.17

1,328.34

\*Transactions during the period excludes reimbursement of expenses with related parties

**Equity Dividend Paid** 

1,328.34

Includes ₹14.95mm paid to clearing member and stockbroker on account of margin money required to be paid as per Exchange regulations

(f) Statement of significant transaction/balances during the year ended March 31, 2018 (Recasted) are as below: (₹ in mn)

| Nature of Transactions                            | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries                  | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |  |
|---|--------------|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| INCOME  |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| Income  |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| Livia India Ltd                                   |              | 300,77                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| Sabarmati Capital One Ltd                         |              | 307.53                                  | . ]   | _                                |  |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                         | _            | 385.55                                  |   | -                                |  |
| Pune Sholapur Road Development Co Ltd             | _            | 385.42                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd          |              | 380.13                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| Vejas Power Projects Ltd                          | - 1          | 304.12                                  | - 1   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Airports Limited                            |              | 374.30                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Wind Energy Ltd                             | -            | 328.05                                  | E 1   | 1.2                              |  |
| Investment Income                                 |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                 | -            | 214.20                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Energy Development Co Ltd                   | -            | 171.20                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| Fee & Other Income                                |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                 | -            | 388.53                                  | -   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Tamilnadu Power Co Ltd                      | -            | 277.39                                  | -   | •                                |  |
| EXPENDITURE                                       |              |   | !   |                                  |  |
| Interest and Finance Charges                      |              | !                                       |   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                     | -            | 75.99                                   | -   | -                                |  |
| Other Operating and Administrative Expenses       |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                     |              | 70.43                                   | •   | -                                |  |
| INFRASTRUCTURE LEASING & FINANCIAL SER. LTD       | 338.94       |   | 0.40  | -                                |  |
| Livia India Ltd                                   | 11mm         | 69.68                                   | _   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Portfolio Management Services Ltd           | -            | 68.57                                   | -   | -                                |  |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                    | -            | 20020                                   | -   | 6.27                             |  |
| Employee Benefit Expenses                         |              |   |   | <br>                             |  |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                    |              | -                                       | •   | -                                |  |
| Mr Milind Patel                                   | -            | -                                       | -   | -                                |  |
| Mr Rajesh Kotian                                  | -10          | - '                                     | -   | 14.53                            |  |
| Mr Deepak Pareek                                  |              | -                                       | -   | 8.81                             |  |
| Ms Neelam Desai                                   | 1            | 1 -1                                    | <b>-</b>                                      | 1.46                             |  |
| Ms Rhea Parthasarathy (Relative of KMP)           |              |   | -   | 5.65                             |  |
| Mr Abhishek Bawa (Relative of KMP)                |              |   |   | 5.05                             |  |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans Given (Assets)        |              | 1                                       |   | ŀ                                |  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                             | -            | 7,428.00                                | 300   | -                                |  |
| Skill Training Assessment Management Partners Ltd |              | 4,000.00                                | A 8 5   |                                  |  |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans repaid (Assets)       |              | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |   |                                  |  |
|   |              | 4,488.71                                | _   | ١.                               |  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                             | 1            | 7,700.71                                | _   | 1                                |  |
| Subscription to Shares/Units                      | 1.5          |   | 15.00   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund                  | -            | -                                       | 15.00   |                                  |  |
| Sale/Redemption of Shares/Units                   |              | 200.00                                  |   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                 |              | 200.00                                  | 7   | -                                |  |
| IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd                        | 93.14        | -                                       | (2.20   | -                                |  |
| IFIN Realty Trust                                 | -            | *                                       | 63.29   | -                                |  |
| Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing Taken             |              |   |   |                                  |  |
| (Liabilities)                                     | 10           | 40,745.00                               | _   |                                  |  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                     |              | 40,743.00                               | <del>-</del>                                  | <u></u>                          |  |

| Nature of Transactions                                   | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|--|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Long Term / Short-term Borrowing repaid                  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| (Liabilities)  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                            |              | 39,805.00              |   | -                                |
| Balances as at end of the Year                           | ļ            |                        |   |                                  |
| ASSETS   |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Non-Current Investments                                  | ļ            |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                        | -            | 2,177.96               | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund                         | -            | ~                      | 1,829.00                                      | -                                |
| IFIN Realty Trust  | ~            | -                      | 693.18  | -                                |
| IL&FS IIDC Fund  | -            | -                      | 656.52  | -                                |
| Long Term Loans and Advances                             |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                                    | _            | 2,939.29               | _   | _                                |
| Livia India Ltd  | -            | 2,750.00               |   | -                                |
| Pune Sholapur Road Development Co Ltd                    | Ťx           | 2,715.50               | 2   | 25                               |
| IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd                     | -            | 2,650.00               | _   | _                                |
| Patiala Bio Power Co Ltd                                 | -            | 2,560.00               | - 2   | 75                               |
| •                  |              | 2,350.00               |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Wind Energy Ltd                                    |              |                        | •   | •                                |
| Sabarmati Capital One Ltd                                | -            | 2,076.00               | -   | -                                |
| Skill Training Assessment Management Partners Ltd        | \$:          | 2,000.00               | -   | ্র                               |
| Unique Waste Processing Company Ltd                      | -            | 1,950.00               | -   | -                                |
| IMICL Dighi Maritime Limited                             | -            | 1,766.50               | -   | -                                |
| Current Maturity of Non-Current Investments              |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                        | -            | 200.00                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                           | 249.53       | ~                      | -   | -                                |
| Current Maturity of Long-term Loans                      |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Vejas Power Projects Ltd                                 | _ i          | 2,150.00               | _   |                                  |
| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd                 |              | 1,212.50               | _   | _                                |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                                |              | 1,100.00               | _   | _                                |
| Nana Layja Power Company Ltd                             | _            | 1,049.20               | _   | _                                |
| Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd                        | -            | 775.00                 | -   | _                                |
|  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Short-term Loans and Advances                            |              | 400.00                 |   |                                  |
| Bhopal E-Governance Ltd                                  | -            | 400.00                 | ~   | -                                |
| IL&FS Airports Ltd                                       | -            | 260.00                 | -   | -                                |
| Trade Receivables  |              | 21.6                   |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                        | -            | 316.31                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Tamilnadu Power co Ltd                             | -            | 313.20                 | -   | -                                |
| LALPUR WIND ENERGY Private Limited                       | -            | 129.02                 | -   | -                                |
| Other Current Assets                                     |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                                | -            | 461.79                 | -   | -                                |
| [L&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd                 | 21.87        | -                      | -   | -                                |
| LIABILITIES  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Short-term Borrowings                                    |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Service Ltd                             | -            | 940.00                 | -   | _                                |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                        |              | 450.00                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Infra Asset Management Ltd                         | _            | 200.00                 | -   | -                                |
| L&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                            | 67.50        | -                      | -   | -                                |
| _  |              | 1                      | J   |                                  |
| Trade Payables   L&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd | 21.87        | ا                      | _ [   | _                                |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd                 | 21.07        | 3.27                   |   |                                  |
| ITOTI 9 DECIMINES DELAICES EIG                           | -            | J.27                   |   | _                                |

| Nature of Transactions                  | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| IL&FS Urban Infrastructure Managers Ltd | -            | 1.18                   | •   | -                                |
| Current Liabilities                     |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Service Ltd            | -            | 12.03                  | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Technologies Ltd                  | -            | 11.08                  | -   | -                                |
| Off Balance Sheet Items                 |              | :                      |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Technologies Ltd                  | -            | 143.78                 | •   |                                  |

(g) Statement of significant transaction/balances during the Year ended March 31, 2018 (Original) is as below

(₹ in mn)

| Nature of Transactions                            | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| INCOME  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Interest  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Livia India Ltd                                   | _            | 402.48                 | _   | -                                |
| Patiala Bio Power Co Ltd                          |              | 396.80                 | -   | _                                |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                         | ] _          | 385.55                 | -   | -                                |
| Pune Sholapur Road Development Co Ltd             | _            | 385.42                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd          | _            | 380.13                 | -   | -                                |
| Vejas Power Projects Ltd                          |              | 333.33                 | -   |                                  |
| IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd              |              | 333.21                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Wind Energy Ltd                             | -            | 328.05                 | -   | -                                |
| Investment Income                                 |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                 | -            | 214.20                 |   | -                                |
| IL&FS Energy Development Co Ltd                   | -            | 171.20                 | -   | -                                |
| Fee & Other Income                                |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                 | _            | 388.53                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Tamilnadu Power Co Ltd                      | _            | 277.39                 | -   | -                                |
| Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd     | -            | 173.00                 | -   | -                                |
| EXPENDITURE                                       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Interest and Finance Charges                      |              | 1                      |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                     | -            | 75.99                  | -   | -                                |
| Other Operating and Administrative Expenses       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                     |              | 70.43                  | -   | -                                |
| Livia India Ltd                                   |              | 69.68                  | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Portfolio Management Services Ltd           | _            | 68.57                  |   | -                                |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                    | -            | -                      | -   | 6.27                             |
| Employee Benefit Expenses                         |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                    | -            | -                      | •   | 60.57                            |
| Mr Milind Patel                                   | -            | -                      |   | 65.86                            |
| Mr Rajesh Kotian                                  | -            | -                      | •   | 15.38                            |
| Mr Deepak Pareek                                  | -            | -                      | -   | 14.53                            |
| Ms Neelam Desai                                   | -            | -                      | -   | 8.81                             |
| Ms Rhea Parthasarathy (Relative of KMP)           | -            |                        | -   | 1.46                             |
| Mr Abhishek Bawa (Relative of KMP)                | -            |                        | -   | 5.65                             |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans Given (Assets)        |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                             | -            | 7,428.00               |   | -                                |
| Skill Training Assessment Management Partners Ltd | -            | 4,000.00               | -   | -                                |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans repaid (Assets)       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                             | -            | 4,488.71               | -   | - I                              |

| Nature of Transactions                                  | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Subscription to Shares/Units                            |              | -                      | _   |                                  |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund                        | -            |                        | 15.00   | -                                |
| Sale/Redemption of Shares/Units                         |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                       |              | 200.00                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd                              | 93.14        |                        | - 62.20                                       | -                                |
| IFIN Realty Trust Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing Taken |              | -                      | 63.29   |                                  |
| (Liabilities)   |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                           |              | 40,745.00              | _   | 12                               |
| Long Term / Short-term Borrowing repaid                 | 15           | 100 100                |   | ***                              |
| (Liabilities)   |              | i                      |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                           | ř            | 39,805.00              | 2   | -                                |
| Balances as at end of the Year ASSETS                   |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Non-Current Investments                                 |              | 2 177 06               |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                       |              | 2,177.96               | 1,829.00                                      |                                  |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund IFIN Realty Trust      | 9            | 0.0                    | 693.18  | <u> </u>                         |
| IL&FS IIDC Fund   |              |                        | 656.52  | _                                |
| IEXFS IIDC ruid   | -            | _                      | 030,32  |                                  |
| Long Term Loans and Advances                            |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Rohtas Bio Energy Ltd                                   | 2            | 2,939.29               | 2   | 10                               |
| Livia India Ltd   | _            | 2,750.00               | -   | -                                |
| Pune Sholapur Road Development Co Ltd                   | -            | 2,715.50               | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd                    | -1           | 2,650.00               | -   | -                                |
| Patiala Bio Power Co Ltd                                | -            | 2,560.00               | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Wind Energy Ltd                                   | - :          | 2,350.00               | -   | -                                |
| Sabarmati Capital One Ltd                               | -            | 2,076.00               | -   | -                                |
| Skill Training Assessment Management Partners Ltd       | -            | 2,000.00               | -   | -                                |
| Unique Waste Processing Company Ltd                     | -            | 1,950.00               | -   | <del>-</del>                     |
| IMICL Dighi Maritime Limited                            | -            | 1,766.50               | -   | -                                |
| Current Maturity of Non-Current Investments             | •            |                        |   | i                                |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                       |              | 200.00                 | <b>.</b>                                      | -                                |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                          | 249.53       | -                      | -   | -                                |
| 200. 2 2.00.0g 0000000 000000                           |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Current Maturity of Long-term Loans                     |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Vejas Power Projects Ltd                                | -            | 2,150.00               | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd                | -            | 1,212.50               | -   | -                                |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                               | -            | 1,100.00               | -   | -                                |
| Nana Layja Power Company Ltd                            | -            | 1,049.20               | - ]   | -                                |
| Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd                       | -            | 775.00                 |   |                                  |
| Short-term Loans and Advances                           |              | 400.00                 |   |                                  |
| Bhopal E-Governance Ltd IL&FS Airports Ltd              | -            | 260.00                 |   | <u>-</u>                         |
| Trade Receivables                                       | -            | 200.00                 | -   | - 1                              |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd                       | _            | 316.31                 | *   | -                                |
| IL&FS Tamilnadu Power co Ltd                            |              | 313.20                 | _   | _                                |
| Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd           | -            | 186.89                 | -   | -                                |
| ,   |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Other Current Assets                                    |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                               |              | 461.79                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd                | 21.87        | -                      | -   | -                                |
| LIABILITIES   |              |                        |   |                                  |

| Nature of Transactions                   | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|--|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| Short-term Borrowings                    |              |                        |   | =                                |
| IL&FS Securities Service Ltd             | -            | 940.00                 |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd        | -            | 450.00                 | - 1   | -                                |
| IL&FS Infra Asset Management Ltd         | -            | 200.00                 |   | ¥ .                              |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd           | 67.50        | -                      |   | -                                |
| Trade Payables                           |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd | 21.87        | -                      | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd            | -            | 3.27                   | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Urban Infrastructure Managers Ltd  | -            | 1.18                   | -   | - 1                              |
| Current Liabilities                      |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Service Ltd             |              | 12.03                  |   | 65                               |
| IL&FS Technologies Ltd                   | •            | 11.08                  |   | -                                |
| Off Balance Sheet Items                  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Technologies Ltd                   |              | 143.78                 | -   | -                                |

(h) Statement of significant transaction/balances during the year ended March 31, 2017 (Recasted) are as below:

(₹ in mn)

| Nature of Transactions                        | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | Key<br>Management<br>Personnel |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| INCOME  |              |                        |   |                                |
| Interest                                      |              |                        |   |                                |
| Rapid Metrorail Gurgaon South Limited         | -            | 579.96                 | -   | -                              |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                     | -            | 442.23                 | -   | -                              |
| Rapid Metrorail Gurgaon Ltd                   | -            | 440.54                 |   |                                |
| Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd | -            | 470.68                 | -   | -                              |
| Investment Income                             | i            |                        |   |                                |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd             | -            | 213.53                 | _ '   | 4                              |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | -            | 14.34                  | -   | -                              |
| Fee & Other Income                            |              |                        |   |                                |
| IL&FS Energy Development Co Ltd               | -            | 101.26                 | -   | -                              |
| Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Limited         | -            | 172.80                 | _   | -                              |
| IL&FS Tamil Nadu Power Company Ltd            | -            | 293.34                 | -   | -                              |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd             | -            | 479.68                 | -   | -                              |
| EXPENDITURE                                   |              |                        |   |                                |
| Interest and Finance Charges                  |              |                        |   |                                |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | _            | 314.88                 |   |                                |
| IL&FS Energy Development Co Ltd               | _            | 11.87                  | _   |                                |
| IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd          | 1 .          | 33.31                  |   | -                              |
| ISSL Settlement and Transactions Ltd          |              | 27.61                  |   | -                              |
| Other Operating Expenses                      |              |                        |   |                                |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | 1 .          | 117.24                 | _   |                                |
| IL&FS Portfolio Management Ltd                | -            | 71.87                  | _   |                                |
| Livia India Ltd                               | _            | 59.74                  | _   |                                |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                | _            | _                      | _   | 5.56                           |
| Brokerage Paid                                |              |                        |   |                                |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                | 0.97         | .                      | -   | -                              |
| Managerial Remuneration                       |              |                        |   |                                |
| Mr Ramesh Bawa                                | -            | -                      | -   | -                              |
| Mr Milind Patel                               | -            | -                      | -   | -                              |
| Mr Rajesh Kotian                              | _            | -                      | -   | -                              |
| Mr Deepak Pareek                              | _            | -                      | -   | 13.56                          |
| Ms Neelam Desai                               | -            | -                      | -   | 7.5                            |
| Ms Rhea Parthasarathy (Relative of KMP)       | _            | -                      |   | 0.80                           |
| Mr Abhishek Bawa (Relative of KMP)            | -            |                        |   | 0.94                           |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans Given (Assets)    |              |                        |   |                                |

| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd     | -   | 5,094.00  |       | -   |
|--|-----|-----------|-------|-----|
| IL&FS Airports Ltd                           |     | 3,520.00  |       | 5.0 |
| Long Term/ Short Term Loans repaid (Assets)  |     |           |       |     |
| IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd     | - 1 | 4,744.00  | -     | - ] |
| Gujarat Integrated Maritime Complex Pvt Ltd  | -   | 4,650.00  | -     | -   |
| Subscription to Shares/Units                 |     |           |       |     |
| IL&FS IIDC Fund                              | -   | -         | 35.35 | -   |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund-1 (P Units) | -   | -         | 9.00  | -   |
| Redemption of Investments                    |     |           |       | i   |
| IL&FS Investment Managers Ltd                | -   | 181.11    | -     | -   |
| IFIN Realty Trust                            | -   | -         | 38.28 | -   |
| Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing Taken        |     | į         |       |     |
| (Liabilities)                                |     |           |       |     |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                | -   | 52,381.60 | -     |     |
| Long Term / Short-term Borrowing repaid      |     |           |       |     |
| (Liabilities)                                |     |           |       |     |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                |     | 63,591.60 | -     |     |

(₹ in mn) Balances as at end of the Year **ASSETS** Long-term Loans and Advances 2,560.00 Patiala Bio Power Company Ltd Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd 1,965.50 **Current Maturity of Long-term Loans** IL&FS Wind Projects Development Ltd (Form 2,150.00 IL&FS Hydro Energy Ltd) IL&FS Solar Power Ltd 1,820.00 810.00 Jogihali Wind Energy Pvt Ltd Short-term Loans and Advances 2,800.00 Livia India Ltd Sabarmati Capital One Ltd 1,685.95 1,659.55 Tierra Enviro Ltd Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd 1,250.00 Trade Receivables 269.18 IL&FS Tamilnadu Power co Ltd IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd 264.00 197.00 Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd **Other Current Assets** 315.93 Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd LIABILITIES **Short-term Borrowings** 205.98 IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd 204.50 Porto Novo Maritime Ltd Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd 155.00 95.00 IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd 20.00 IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd Trade Payables IL&FS Securities Services Ltd 9.68 **Current Liabilities** 46.25 Apptex Marketing Services & Solutions Ltd

(i) Statement of significant transaction/balances during the year ended March 31, 2017 (Original) are as below:

below: (₹ in mn) KMPs and Enterprises over Fellow which IFIN has Relatives of Subsidiaries **Nature of Transactions Subsidiaries** control **KMPs** INCOME Interest 579.96 Rapid Metrorail Gurgaon South Ltd 482.57 Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd 442.23 Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd 440.54 Rapid Metrorail Gurgaon Ltd 419.49 Gujarat Integrated Maritime Complex Pvt Ltd 419.11 Livia India Ltd 401.63 Unique Waste Processing Co. Ltd **Investment Income** IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd 213.53 10.58 IL&FS Investment Managers Ltd 3.80 IFIN Realty Trust Fee & Other Income 479.68 IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd 293.34 IL&FS Tamilnadu Power co Ltd 172.80 Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd **EXPENDITURE** Interest and Finance Charges 314.88 **IL&FS** Securities Services Ltd Other Operating and Administrative Expenses IL&FS Securities Services Ltd 117.24 71.87 IL&FS Portfolio Management Services Ltd 59.74 Livia India Ltd 5.56 Mr Ramesh Bawa **Brokerage Paid** 0.97 IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd **Employee Benefit Expenses** 80.86 Mr Ramesh Bawa 49.97 Mr Milind Patel 40.91 Mr Rajesh Kotian 13.56 Mr Deepak Pareek 7.50 Ms Neelam Desai 0.80 Ms Rhea Parthasarathy (Relative of KMP) Mr Abhishek Bawa (Relative of KMP) 0.94 Long Term/ Short Term Loans Given (Assets) 5,094.00 IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd 3,520.00 **IL&FS Airports Ltd** Long Term/ Short Term Loans repaid (Assets) 4,744.00 IL&FS Cluster Development Initiative Ltd 4,650.00 Gujarat Integrated Maritime Complex Pvt Ltd Subscription to Shares/Units 35.35 IL&FS IIDC Fund 9.00 IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund-1 (P Units) Sale/Redemption of Shares/Units IL&FS Investment Managers Ltd 181.11

| Nature of Transactions                        | Subsidiaries | Fellow<br>Subsidiaries | Enterprises over<br>which IFIN has<br>control | KMPs and<br>Relatives of<br>KMPs |
|---|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------------------------|
| IFIN Realty Trust                             | -            | -                      | 38.28   | -                                |
| Long Term/ Short Term Borrowing Taken         |              |                        | 36  |                                  |
| (Liabilities)                                 |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | -            | 52,381.60              | -   | 2                                |
| Long Term / Short-term Borrowing repaid       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| (Liabilities)                                 |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | 2            | 63,591.60              | 9.29  | -                                |
| Balances as at end of the Year                |              |                        |   | _                                |
| ASSETS  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Non-Current Investments                       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd             | _            | 2,377.96               | _   | -                                |
| IL&FS Infrastructure Equity Fund              | _            | -,                     | 1,814.00                                      |                                  |
| IFIN Realty Trust                             | _            | _                      | 756,47  |                                  |
| IL&FS IIDC Fund                               | _            | _                      | 659.21  |                                  |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                | 329.66       |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (HK) Ltd      | 128.59       | -                      | -   |                                  |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services Pte Ltd       | 122.12       | _                      | _   | -                                |
| IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd                    | 100.00       | 2                      |   | _                                |
| ILOUIS Capital Advisors Etd                   | 100.00       |                        |   |                                  |
| Long-term Loans and Advances                  |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Patiala Bio Power Company Ltd                 | -            | 2,560.00               | -   | -                                |
| Jharkhand Road Projects Implementation Co Ltd | -            | 1,965.50               | -   | -                                |
| Current Maturity of Non-Current Investments   |              | 6.7                    |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd             | *            | 200.00                 |   | 7.                               |
| Current Maturity of Long-term Loans           |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Wind Projects Development Ltd (Form     | -            | 2,150.00               | -   |                                  |
| IL&FS Hydro Energy Ltd)                       |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Solar Power Ltd                         | -            | 1,820.00               | -   | <u> </u>                         |
| Jogihali Wind Energy Pvt Ltd                  | -            | 810.00                 | <u> </u>                                      | -                                |
| Short-term Loans and Advances                 |              |                        |   |                                  |
| Livia India Ltd                               | -            | 2,800.00               | -   | -                                |
| Sabarmati Capital One Ltd                     | - 1          | 1,685.95               | -   | •                                |
| Tierra Enviro Ltd                             | -            | 1,659.55               | -   | -                                |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                     | -            | 1,250.00               | -   | -                                |
| Trade Receivables                             |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Tamilnadu Power co Ltd                  | -            | 269.18                 | -   | -                                |
| IL&FS Transportation Networks Ltd             | -            | 264.00                 | -   | -                                |
| Moradabad Bareilly Expressway Ltd             | -            | 197.00                 | •   | -                                |
| Other Current Assets                          |              | 215.02                 |   |                                  |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd  LIABILITIES        |              | 315.93                 |   |                                  |
| Short-term Borrowings                         |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Maritime Infrastructure Co Ltd          |              | 205.98                 | -   | _                                |
| Porto Novo Maritime Ltd                       |              | 204.50                 | ra i  | -                                |
| Sabarmati Capital Two Ltd                     |              | 155.00                 |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Capital Advisors Ltd                    | 95.00        | 155.00                 | -   | _                                |
| IL&FS Broking Services Pvt Ltd                | 20.00        |                        | -   | -                                |
| Trade Payables                                |              |                        |   |                                  |
| IL&FS Securities Services Ltd                 | -            | 9.68                   | -   | -                                |
| Current Liabilities                           |              | : :                    |   |                                  |
| Apptex Marketing Services & Solutions Ltd     | -            | 46.25                  | -   |                                  |

## (26) JOINT VENTURE REPORTING

(a) The Company has a joint control over the following entity as per AS 27- Financial reporting of interests in Joint Ventures

|   | I                                   | Percentage of O                       | wnership Inter                      | est                                   |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Jointly Controlled Entity (Incorporated in India) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
| Syniverse Technologies (India) Pvt Ltd            | 26.00%                              | 26.00%                                | 26.00%                              | 26.00%                                |

(b) The aggregate amount of assets, liabilities, income and expenditure of the jointly controlled entity, based on audited financial statements of the entity is as follows:

## **Balance Sheet Items**

(₹ in mn)

| Description            | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Assets                 | 76.06                               | 76.06                                 | 84.63                               | 84.63                                 |
| Liabilities            | 12.13                               | 12.13                                 | 11.13                               | 11.13                                 |
| Contingent Liabilities | 1.56                                | 1.56                                  | 1.68                                | 1.68                                  |

## Statement of Profit and Loss Items

(₹ in mn)

| Particulars              | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2018<br>(Original) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Recast) | As at March<br>31, 2017<br>(Original) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Income                   | 199.10                              | 199.10                                | 163.64                              | 163.64                                |
| Expenses (including tax) | 92.93                               | 92.93                                 | 85.47                               | 85.47                                 |

## (27) Additional Disclosures:

- Additional information as on March 31, 2018 as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Master Direction
   Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 are annexed as Annexure I
- b. Additional Disclosures as required in terms of paragraph 70 of Master Direction Non-Banking Financial Company Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 are annexed as Annexure II

Recast Information relating to Restructured Accounts in accordance with RBI Notification No. DNBS(PD).NO.272/CGM(NSV) dated January 23, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2018 (a)

|           | my you circumstrated on the contract of the co |                 |                  |                     |          | ľ        |              |                   | (< In crores) | rcs)    |          |
|-----------|--|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|---------|----------|
|           | 1 ype of Kestructuring   |                 | Under CDI        | Under CDR Mechanism | _        |          |              | Ō                 | Others        |         |          |
| Syn<br>od | Asset Classification   | Standard        | Sub-<br>Standard | Doubtful            | Loss     | Total    | Standard     | Standard Standard | Doubtful      | Loss    | Total    |
|           | Restructured Accounts as on April 01, 2017   |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              |                   |               |         |          |
| _         | No of Borrowers  | 1               | ٠                | -                   | •        | -        | 4            | *                 | 91            | Ī       | 20       |
|           | Amount Outstanding   |                 | ľ                | 15.96               |          | 15.96    | 17.88        | 3                 | 748.92        | 1       | 766.87   |
|           | Provision there on   | 9               | 1                | 9.99                | •        | 999      | 1.08         |                   | 461.18        |         | 467.26   |
| 2         | Net Increase(Decrease) in outstanding/provision of restructured accounts existing as on April 01, 2017   | ril 01, 2017    |                  |                     | 1        |          |              |                   | 2000          |         | 2        |
|           | No of Borrowers  |                 | 1                | _                   | -        | -        | 6            | 1                 | 191           | 2       | 101      |
|           | Amount Outstanding   | -1              |                  | 0                   | •        |          | (1.35)       | ,                 | (1,0)         | 1       | (000)    |
|           | Provision there on   | 2               |                  | 3.19                |          | 3.19     | (0.15)       |                   | (161 90)      |         | (162 14) |
|           | Freshly Restructured during the year ended March 31, 2018  |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              |                   | 1777.51       |         |          |
|           | No of Borrowers  | -               | •                | •                   | ٠        | -        | •            | 2                 | Ī             | ×       | 2        |
| 65        | Amount Outstanding   | -               |                  | -                   |          | •        | ı            | 297.08            |               | 1       | 297.08   |
|           | Provision there on   | 1               | ,                | -                   | ļ ,      | •        | ,            | 17 67             | •             | 1       | 29.71    |
| 4         | Up gradations to restructured standard category  |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              | ì                 |               |         |          |
|           | No of Borrowers  | •               | -                | •                   | ·        |          | 1            |                   | -             |         | •        |
|           | Amount Outstanding   | •               | -                | •                   | '        | ,        | 1            | •                 | '             |         | ,        |
|           | Provision there on   | '               | •                | 1                   |          | •        | 1            | ,                 | ,             | 1       | '        |
| 2         | Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk weight at March 3, 2018 and hence need not be shown as restructured advances as on Anril 1 2018   | onal risk weigh | t at March       | 31, 2018 and        | hence ne | ed not b | e shown as r | estructured a     | dvances as    | n Anril | 1 2018   |
|           | No of Borrowers  |                 | •                | •                   | ,        | -        |              | -                 | ,             |         | '        |
|           | Amount Outstanding   | ,               | ٠                | 1                   | ٠        |          | 1            | •                 | '             | '       |          |
|           | Provision there on   | 1               | •                | 1                   |          | '        |              | -                 |               |         | '        |
|           | Down gradations of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2018  |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              |                   |               |         |          |
| 9         | No of Borrowers  | -               | •                | 1                   | •        | 1        | Ξ            | Ī                 | -             | ,       |          |
| >         | Amount Outstanding   | •               | 1                | ٠                   | -        | ,        | (1.58)       | ,                 | 1.58          | ,       |          |
|           | Provision there on   |                 | 1                | 1                   | ં        | :        | (0.17)       | 2                 | 0.83          | ,       | 0.66     |
|           | Write offs of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2018   |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              |                   |               |         |          |
| 1         | No of Borrowers  | 5               | 1                | *                   | Š        | 1        |              | 1                 | ţ             | *       |          |
|           | Amount Outstanding   | 8.5             |                  |                     |          |          | e e          |                   |               | . 1     | '        |
|           | Provision there on   | 7               |                  | •                   | *        | 1        | 1            |                   | 1             | '       |          |
|           | Restructured Accounts as on March 31, 2018   |                 |                  |                     |          |          |              |                   |               |         |          |
|           | No of Borrowers(1+3+4+5+6+7)   | 82              | •                | _                   | •        | -        | 3            | 2                 | 91            | -       | 21       |
| 90        | Amount Outstanding(1+2+3+4+5+6+7)  |                 | ı                | 15.96               | ,        | 15.96    | 14.95        | 297.08            | 741.25        | 1       | 1053.28  |
|           | Provision there on (1+2+3+4+5+6+7)   | •               | ,                | 6.85                | ,        | 9.85     | 0.76         | 20.71             | 300.02        | •       | 330.49   |

Information relating to Restructured Accounts in accordance with RBI Notification No. DNBS(PD).NO.272 /CGM(NSV) dated January 23, 2014For the year ended March 31, 2018 (₹ in crores) (₹ in crores) 9

|      | Type of Restructuring   |                   | Under                              | Under CDR Mechanism  | F            |                |                 |                  | Others          |            |          |         |
|------|---|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|
| S.No | Asset Classification  | Standard          | Sub-<br>Standard                   | Doubtful   | Loss         | Total          | Standard        | Sub-<br>Standard | Doubtful        | Loss       | Total    |         |
| 1    | Restructured Accounts as on April 01, 2017                                    | pril 01, 2017     |                                    |  |              |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 | •                                  | _  | 1            | -              | 4               |                  | 1 10            | _          |          | 15      |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | ı                 | 1                                  | 15.96  | •            | 15.96          | 235.08          | 6.24             | 4 105.72        |            | •        | 347.03  |
|      | Provision there on  |                   | •                                  | 88.1   | ı            | 88°.           | 19.10           |                  |                 |            |          | 23.05   |
| 7    | Freshly Restructured during the year  |                   | ended March 31, 2018               |  |              |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   |                   | •                                  | •  | 1            | •              | '               |                  |                 |            |          | -       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •                                  | 1  | •            | ,              | •               |                  | •               |            | ,        | ,       |
|      | Provision there on  | •                 | •                                  | •  | '            | •              | ,               |                  |                 |            |          | '       |
| 3    | Up gradations to restructured standar   | standard category | 25                                 |  |              |                |                 |                  |                 | !          |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 |                                    | 1  | •            | '              | •               |                  |                 |            | •        | -,      |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | ,               |                  | •               |            |          | •       |
|      | Provision there on  | •                 | •                                  | •  | •            |                | •               |                  | ,               |            |          | •       |
| 4    | Restructured standard advances which  | es which cease to | o attract higher                   | h cease to attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk weight at March 31, 2018 and hence need not be shown as restructured | d / or addit | tional risk we | ight at March 3 | 1. 2018 and he   | nce need not be | e shown as | restruct | ured    |
|      | standard advances at the April 1, 2018  | 1, 20182          | ,                                  |  |              |                | <b>D</b>        |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | 1                 | •                                  | i  | •            | •              |                 |                  | •               |            |          | ٠       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •                                  | 1  | •            | •              | (32.38)         | (0.70)           | (0.17)          | _          |          | (33.25) |
|      | Provision there on  | 1                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | (10:0)          |                  |                 |            | '        | (0.01)  |
| ιn   | Down gradations of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2018 | ed accounts duri  | ing the year end                   | ed March 31, 20  | 18           |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 | •                                  | •  | 1            | •              | (2)             |                  | 1) 3            |            |          | •       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | (196.78)        | (5.54)           | 4) 202.32       |            |          | 1       |
|      | Provision there on  | 1                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | (18.76)         |                  |                 | _          | •        | (96.01) |
| 9    | Write offs of restructured accounts du  |                   | ring the year ended March 31, 2018 | rch 31, 2018   |              |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | •               |                  | •               |            |          | •       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •                                  | •  | •            | •              | •               |                  |                 |            |          | •       |
|      | Provision there on  | 1                 | •                                  |  | •            | •              | •               |                  | •               |            |          | •       |
| 7    | Restructured Accounts as on March 3   | larch 31, 2018    |                                    |  |              |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 |                                    | _  | '            | -              | 2               |                  | - 13            | _          |          | 15      |
|      | Amount Outstanding  |                   | •                                  | 15.96  | •            | 15.96          | 5.92            |                  | 307.87          | _          | ,        | 313.79  |
|      | Provision there on  | •                 |                                    | 1.88   | •            | 1.88           |                 |                  | - 11.75         |            |          | 12.08   |
|      |   |                   |                                    |  |              |                |                 |                  |                 |            |          | 1       |

For one of the clients in addition to amount of restructured facility, the Company has made investment in Optionally Convertible Debentures. Amount outstanding as on April 1, 2017 and March 31, 2018 is ₹ 7.52 erores

No of borrowers and amount outstanding under Sr no 4 of above table includes, recoveries made from existing restructured facilities
Provision includes provision made for interest sacrifice amounting to ₹ 13.63 crores and provision on standard restructured assets amounting to ₹ 0.33 crores in accordance with notification no DNBS(PD). NO.272 /CGM(NSV) (Refer Note 5 (a)) 4 6

Recast Information relating to Restructured Accounts in accordance with RBI Notification No. DNBS(PD).NO.272/CGM(NSV) dated January 23, 2014 for the year ended March 31, 2017 <u>છ</u>

| Type of Restructuring  |  | Under CD         | Under CDR Mechanism |                |        |   | - 1              | Others      |          |          |
|--|--|------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------|---|------------------|-------------|----------|----------|
| Asset Classification   | Standard   | Sub-<br>Standard | Doubtful            | Loss           | Total  | Standard  | Sub-<br>Standard | Doubtful    | Loss     | Total    |
| Restructured Accounts as on April 01, 2016   |  |                  |                     | İ              |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers  | -  | •                | 1                   | 3 000          | 2      | 4   | 3                | 4           |          | 7        |
| Amount Outstanding   | 4.51   |                  | 15.96               | - 1            | 20.47  | 19.21   | 379.66           | 563.94      | •        | 962.81   |
| Provision there on   | 1.98   |                  | 99'9                | •              | 8.64   | 1.12  | 37.83            | 171.37      |          | 210.31   |
| Net Increase Decrease in outstanding provision of restructured accounts existing as on   | s on April 01, 2016                                  |                  |                     |                |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
|  | (1)  | •                | -                   |                | Ξ      | 4   | 3                | 4           | 1        | 21       |
| Amount Outstanding   | (4.51)   | T,               | ,                   | ,              | (4.51  | -1.33   | (127.46)         | (67.20)     |          | (195.99) |
| Provision there on   | (1.98)   | •                |                     | 3              | (1.98  | (0.04)  | (3.33)           | 43.22       | '        | 39.85    |
| Freshly Restructured during the year ended March 31, 2017  |  |                  |                     | 16<br>7        |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers  | •  |                  | •                   | •              | 1      |   |                  | •           |          |          |
| Amount Outstanding   | 1  | •                | •                   | •              |        |   | 1                | 9           | ,        |          |
| Provision there on   | -  | •                | •                   | •              | -      |   |                  |             |          |          |
| Up gradations to restructured standard category  |  |                  |                     |                |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers  |  | 1                |                     |                |        |   |                  | •           |          |          |
| Amount Outstanding   |  | 1                |                     | 1              | 1      |   |                  | •           | ľ        |          |
| Provision there on   |  |                  |                     |                | 1      |   |                  | -           |          |          |
| Restructured standard advances which cease to attract higher provisioning and / o  | ng and / or additional risk weight at March 31, 2017 | ht at March      | 31, 2017 and        | and hence need | ed not | not be shown as restructured advances as on April 1, 2017 | restructured     | advances as | on April | 1, 2017  |
| No of Borrowers  |  |                  | •                   | -              | 1      |   |                  |             |          |          |
| Amount Outstanding   |  |                  |                     | •              |        |   | 1                |             | 1        |          |
| Provision there on   | •  |                  | -                   | •              | ,      |   | '                |             |          |          |
| Down gradations of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2017  |  |                  |                     |                |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers  |  | 1                |                     | •              | ١      | •   | (2)              | 2           | 1        |          |
| Amount Outstanding   | ,  | 1                | •                   |                |        | 1   | (252.20)         | 252.20      |          |          |
| Provision there on   | •  | *                | •                   |                | •      |   | (34.50)          | 246.59      | 1        | 212.09   |
| Write offs of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2017   |  |                  |                     |                |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers  |  | 1                |                     | •              |        |   |                  |             | 1        |          |
| Amount Outstanding   |  |                  | •                   | •              | 1      |   |                  |             |          |          |
| Provision there on   |  | •                | •                   | •              | 1      | •   |                  | -           |          |          |
| Restructured Accounts as on March 31, 2017   |  |                  |                     |                |        |   |                  |             |          |          |
| No of Borrowers(1+3+4+5+6+7)   |  | •                | -                   | •              | -      | 4   | 1                | 91          |          | 07       |
| Amount Outstanding(1+2+3+4+5+6+7)  | - 88   |                  | 15.96               | •              | 15.96  | 17.88   | 1                | 748.92      |          | 766.82   |
| The contract of the contract o |  | _                | 99.9                | •              | 99.9   | <b>30</b>   |                  | 461.18      | •        | 462.26   |

Information relating to Restructured Accounts in accordance with RBI Notification No. DNBS(PD).NO.272 /CGM(NSV) dated January 23, 2014For the year ended March 31, 2017 (₹ in crores) Ð

| L    |   |                   |  |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |
|------|---|-------------------|--|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|---------|---------|
|      | I ype of Restructuring  |                   | - 1  | Under CDR Mechanism | STIN          |               |                 |                  | Others         |             |         |         |
| S.No | o Asset Classification  | Standard          | Sub-<br>Standard   | Doubtful            | Loss          | Total         | Standard        | Sub-<br>Standard | Doubtful       | Loss        | I       | Total   |
| _    | Restructured Accounts as on April 01, 2016                                    | April 01, 2016    |  |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | _                 | 1  | •                   |               | 7             | 7               |                  | 2              | 7           | ,       | 91      |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | 4.51              | 15.96  | •                   |               | 20.47         | 265.21          | 9.61             | 71.42          | . =         | ,       | 346 24  |
|      | Provision there on  | 1.14              | 1.88   | •                   |               | 3.02          | 20.28           | 0.03             |                | . 0         | 1       | 24.23   |
| ~    | Freshly Restructured during the year  |                   | ended March 31, 2017   |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   |                   |  | •                   | •             | •             | •               |                  |                |             | ,       | •       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •  | •                   |               | •             | 36.10           |                  |                |             | •       | 36 10   |
|      | Provision there on  | •                 | •  | •                   |               | •             | 1.85            |                  |                |             |         | 1.85    |
| ٣    | Up gradations to restructured standard category                               | standard categor  | À  |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         | 8       |
|      | No of Borrowers   | '                 |  | •                   |               | 1             | •               |                  |                |             | ,       | ,       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | 1                 | 1  | •                   |               | •             | •               |                  |                |             |         | 1       |
| _    | Provision there on  | •                 | •  | •                   | •             | 1             | •               |                  |                |             |         | 1 1     |
| 4    | Restructured standard advances which  | ces which cease t | 1 cease to attract higher provisioning and / or additional risk weight at Morch 31 2017 and honce need has the above as expressioned | nrovisionine a      | nd / or addit | ional rick wo | ight at March 3 | 1 2017 and he    | moo pood not b | ho chount   | at so a | 1000000 |
|      | standard advances at the April 1, 2017  | 11, 20172         | <b>6</b>   |                     |               |               |                 | , -c. ; -mar     | arc need not a | n amount of | H2   C2 |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | Ξ                 | 1  | ·                   | •             | Ξ             | $\odot$         |                  | ,              |             |         | Ξ       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | (4.51)            | •  | ·                   | •             | (4.51)        | (33.97)         | (0.38)           | (0.96)         | 6           |         | (35.30) |
|      | Provision there on  | (1.14)            | •  | •                   | •             | (1.14)        | (1.67)          |                  |                |             |         | (1.67)  |
| Ś    | Down gradations of restructured accounts during the year ended March 31, 2017 | ed accounts duri  | ing the year ende  | ed March 31, 2      | 017           |               |                 |                  | :              |             |         |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 | Ξ  |                     | •             | •             | (2)             |                  | 9              | 3           | •       | •       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | (15.96)  | 15.96               | · ·           |               | (32.25)         | (3,00)           | 0) 35.26       | . 9         |         | ,       |
|      | Provision there on  | •                 | (1.88)   | 88.1                | ~             | •             | (1.37)          | (0.03)           |                | . 22        | ,       | (1.37)  |
| 9    | Write offs of restructured accounts du  |                   | ring the year ended March 31, 2017   | rch 31, 2017        |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   |                   | •  |                     | •             | •             |                 |                  |                |             |         | •       |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | •                 | •  | •                   |               | •             | •               |                  |                |             | ,       | •       |
|      | Provision there on  |                   | •  |                     | •             |               |                 |                  |                |             | ì       | •       |
| 7    | Restructured Accounts as on March 31  | March 31, 2017    |  |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |
|      | No of Borrowers   | •                 | •  |                     | •             | -             | 4               |                  | _              | 01          | ,       | 15      |
|      | Amount Outstanding  | 1                 | •  | 15.96               |               | 15.96         | 235.08          | 6,24             | 105.           | 7           | ì       | 347.03  |
|      | Provision there on  | 1                 | •  | 1.8                 |               | 1.88          | 19.10           |                  |                | 5           | į, i    | 23.05   |
|      |   |                   |  |                     |               |               |                 |                  |                |             |         |         |

For one of the clients in addition to amount of restructured facility, the Company has made investment in Optionally Convertible Debentures. Amount outstanding as on April 1, 2016 and March 31, 2017 is ₹7.52 crores
No of borrowers and amount outstanding under Sr no 4 of above table includes, recoveries made from existing restructured facilities
Provision includes provision made for interest sacrifice amounting to '13.63 crores and provision on standard restructured assets amounting to ₹11.30 crores in accordance with notification no DNBS(PD). NO.272 /CGM(NSV) (Refer Note 5 (a))

# (29) SEGMENT REPORTING

The Company is in the business of providing financial services. As such, all activities undertaken by the Company are incidental to the main business segment. There is no separate reportable business segment as per Accounting Standard 17 "Segment reporting"

Corresponding figures for the previous year have been reclassified and represented in accordance with the current period presentation wherever necessary. (30)

#### Annexure I

Additional Information as on 31 March 2018 as required in terms of paragraph 18 of Master Direction - Non - Banking Financial Company - Systematically Important Non- Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Direction, 2016

(₹ in lakhs) Amount Amount Amount Amount Overdue Outstanding Overdue Outstanding **Particulars** (Recast) (Recast) (Original) (Original) (A)Liabilities Side Loans and Advances availed by the Company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid 347,723 347,723 0 0 (a) Debentures: Secured 164,691 0 164,691 0 : Unsecured (Subordinated Debts) (other than falling within the meaning of Public Deposits ) 0 0 0 (b) Deferred Credits 805,156 0 805,156 0 (c) Term Loans 120,516 0 0 120,516 (d) Inter Corporate Loans and Borrowings 268,656 0 268,656 0 (e) Commercial Paper 0 Λ (f) Public Deposits (g) Other Loans (specify nature) 13,445 0 13,445 0 Collateralised Borrowings 20,249 20,249 Perpetual Debt 47,595 0 44,776 0 Demand Loans 1,788,032 1,785,213 (B)Assets Side Break-up of Loans and Advances including Bills Receivables ( other than those included in (4) below ): 1,098,824 88,609 1,124,693 88,609 (a) Secured 10,300 349,294 10,300 377,821 (b) Unsecured Break up of Leased Assets and Stock on Hire and Hypothecation Loans counting towards EL/ HP activites (i) Lease assets inculding lease rentals under Sundry Debtors: 7 0 7 0 (a) Financial Lease 0 0 0 (b) Operating Lease (ii) Stock on Hire inculding hire charges under Sundry Debtors: 0 0 0 0 (a) Assets on Hire 0 0 0 0 (b) Repossed Assets (iii) Hypothecation Loans counting towards EL/ HP activities 0 0 0 0 (a) Loans where assets have been repossessed 0 0 0 (b) Loans other than (a) above 1,476,652 98,909 1,473,994 98,909

(₹ in lakhs)

|                             |                             | (₹ in lakns)                  |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Particulars                 | Amount Outstanding (Recast) | Amount Outstanding (Original) |
| (4) Break up of Investments |                             |                               |
| (A) Current Investments     |                             |                               |
| (a) Quoted:                 |                             |                               |
| (i) Shares: (a) Equity      | 32,725                      | 32,725                        |
| (b) Preference              | 0                           | 0                             |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds   | 0                           | 0                             |
| (iii) Units of Mutual Funds | 1,500                       | 1,500                         |
| (iv) Government Securities  | 15,798                      | 15,798                        |
| (v) Others                  | 0                           | 0                             |
| (b) Unquoted:               |                             |                               |
| (i) Shares: (a) Equity      | 6,625                       | 6,625                         |
| (b) Preference              | 0                           | 0                             |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds   |                             |                               |
| (iii) Units of Mutual Funds | 0                           | 0                             |
| (iv) Government Securities  | 0                           | 0                             |
| (v) Others                  | 0                           | 0                             |
| (B) Long Term Investments:  |                             |                               |
| (a) Quoted:                 |                             |                               |
| (i) Shares: (a) Equity      | 30,803                      | 30,803                        |
| (b) Preference              | 0                           | 0                             |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds   | 0                           | 0                             |
| (iii) Units of Mutual funds | 9,180                       | 9,180                         |
| (iv) Government Securities  | 6,550                       | 6,550                         |
| (v) Others                  | ,0                          | 0                             |
| (b) Unquoted:               |                             |                               |
| (i) Shares: (a) Equity      | 119,986                     | 119,986                       |
| (b) Preference              | 31,495                      | 31,495                        |
| (ii) Debentures and Bonds   | 65,802                      | 65,802                        |
| (iii) Units of Mutual Funds | 9,100                       | 9,100                         |
| (iv) Government Securties   | 0                           | 0                             |
| (v) Others                  |                             |                               |
| Units in Other Funds        | 49,275                      | 49,275                        |
| Pass Through Certificates   | 20,569                      | 20,569                        |
| Security Receipt            | 193                         | 193                           |
| Investment in Property      | 53,938                      | 53,938                        |
|                             | 453,538                     | 453,538                       |

(₹ in lakhs)

| D. Alexandre                                  | Amo     | Amount net of provisions (Recast) |                |               | Amount net of provisions (Original) |               |  |
|---|---------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Particulars                                   | Secured | Unsecured                         | Total          | Secured       | Unsecure<br>d                       | Total         |  |
| (5) Borrower Group-wise Classification of all |         |                                   |                |               |                                     |               |  |
| Leased  |         |                                   |                |               |                                     |               |  |
| Assets, Stock -on hire and Loans and          |         |                                   |                |               |                                     |               |  |
| Advances                                      |         |                                   |                |               |                                     |               |  |
| (A) Related Parties                           | 1       |                                   | _              | _             | _                                   | _             |  |
| (a) Subsidiaries                              | 1       | -                                 | •              | _             | _                                   | _ [           |  |
| (b) Companies in the Same Group               | 242 722 | 20250 00                          | 372980.88      | 387,387       | 28,151                              | 415,538       |  |
| (c) Other Related Parties                     | 343,722 | 29258.88                          | 3/2980.88      | 387,387       | 28,131                              | 415,538       |  |
| (B) Other than Related Parties                | 531,803 | 153,292                           | 685,095        | 707,005       | 313,327                             | 1,020,33      |  |
| Total   | 875,525 | 182550.88                         | 1058075.8<br>8 | 1,094,39<br>2 | 341,479                             | 1,435,87<br>0 |  |

(₹ in lakhs)

| (6) Investor group-wise classification of all Investments (Current and long term in shares and securities) (both quoted and unquoted): | Market<br>value/Break up or<br>fair value or NAV<br>(Recast) | Book value<br>( Net of<br>Provisions )<br>(Recast) | Market<br>value/Break up or<br>fair value or NAV<br>(Original) | Book value<br>(Net of<br>Provisions)<br>(Original) |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Related Parties   |  |  |  |  |
| (a) Subsidiaries   | 8,344  | 3,238  | 8,344  | 4,504  |
| (b) Companies in the Same Group  | 8,588  | 1,000  | 8,588  | 1,000  |
| (c) Other Related Parties  | 53,678   | 29,200.50  | 53,678   | 52,046   |
| 2. Other than Related Parties  | 262,088  | 3,20,332   | 262,088  | 272,322  |
| Total  | 3,32,698   | 3,53,770.50  | 3,32,698   | 329,873  |

(₹ in lakhs)

| (7) Other information                       | Recast<br>Amount | Original<br>Amount |
|---|------------------|--------------------|
| (A) Gross Non- performing Assets            |                  |                    |
| (a) Related parties                         | 243,763          | 553                |
| (b) Other than related parties              | 898,523          | 81,081             |
| (B) Net Non- performing Assets              | i                |                    |
| (a) Related parties                         | 185,544          | 260                |
| (b) Other than related parties              | 503,145          | 52,433             |
| (C) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt | 37,700           | 37,700             |

## **ANNEXURE-II**

## TO AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Refer Note 30 of Notes to Accounts)

Additional Disclosures in terms of paragraph 70 of Master Direction – Non Banking Financial Company – Systematically Important Non- Deposit taking company and Deposit taking company (Reserve Bank) Direction, 2016.

## 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

As disclosed in Note 1 of the Financial Statements

## 2.1 Capital

(₹ in crores)

|  |                   |                     | ,                 | · 111 010100)       |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Particulars (Refer Note 4)                                       | FY 2018<br>Recast | FY 2018<br>Original | FY 2017<br>Recast | FY 2017<br>Original |
| (i) CRAR (%)   | (148.72)          | 17.25               | (123.83)          | 21.08               |
| (ii) CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)                                   | (148.72)          | 11.14               | (123.83)          | 13.15               |
| (iii) CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)**                               | NA                | 5.84                | NA                | 7.93                |
| (iv) Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier-II               | 1,000             | 1,000               | 1,000             | 1,000               |
| capital (v) Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Debt Instruments | Nil               | Nil 19              | Nil               | Nil                 |

<sup>\*</sup>Considering proposed dividend of `5/- per share

## 2.2 Investments

(₹ in crores)

|        |   |          |          |          | III CIOICS) |
|--------|---|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
|        | Particulars   | FY 2018  | FY 2018  | FY 2017  | FY 2017     |
|        | rarticulars   | Recast   | Original | Recast   | Original    |
| 1. Val | ue of Investments   |          |          |          |             |
| (i)    | Gross Value of Investments  | 4,535.38 | 4,535.38 | 3,601.74 | 3,601.74    |
|        | (a) In India  | 4,503.69 | 4,503.69 | 3,570.05 | 3,570.05    |
|        | (b) Outside India   | 31.69    | 31.69    | 31.69    | 31.69       |
| (ii)   | Provisions for Depreciation                                       | 997.68   | 694.07   | 817.44   | 312.94      |
|        | (a) In India  | 997.68   | 694.07   | 817.44   | 312.94      |
|        | (b) Outside India   | -        | -        | -        | -           |
| (iii)  | Net Value of Investments  | 3,537.70 | 3,841.31 | 2,784.30 | 3,288.80    |
|        | (a) In India  | 3,506.01 | 3,809.62 | 2,752.61 | 3,257.11    |
|        | (b) Outside India   | 31.69    | 31.69    | 31.69    | 31.69       |
|        | Movement of provisions held towards                               |          |          |          |             |
| depre  | ciation on investments  |          |          |          |             |
| (i)    | Opening balance   | 817.44   | 312.94   | 390.03   | 240.62      |
| (ii)   | Add: Provisions made during the year                              | 180.24   | 381.13   | 427.41   | 72.32       |
| (iii)  | Less: Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year | -        | -        |          | -           |
| (iv)   | Reclassification of Provision                                     | _        | -        | -        | -           |
| (v)    | Closing balance   | 997.68   | 694.07   | 817.44   | 312.94      |

<sup>\*\*</sup> as Tier-I is negative hence computation of Tier-II is not applicable.

#### 2.3 Derivatives

#### 2.3.1 Interest Rate Swap

There is no interest rate swap/Forward Rate Agreement position outstanding as of closing of FY 2018 and FY 2017 (refer note 7)

## 2.3.2 Exchange Traded Interest Rate (IR) Derivatives

The Company has not undertaken any transaction in Exchange Traded Derivatives in current year or previous year

## 2.3.3 Disclosures on Risk Exposure in Derivatives

## Qualitative Disclosure

- a) The Company undertakes transactions in interest rate swaps, cross currency swaps, principal only swaps, coupon only swaps and forward contracts for hedging the interest rate and/or exchange rate risks on the balance sheet. These include mainly the hedging of interest rate on fixed rate rupee denominated liabilities and currency and interest rate risk on the foreign currency borrowings.
- b) The Company's derivative transactions are governed by 'Investment Policy' and 'Risk Management Framework' as approved by Board of Directors of the Company. The risk limits are set up and reviewed periodically and the actual exposures are monitored against the limits allocated to the various counterparties.
- c) The derivative transactions are originated by the Treasury department, which ensures compliance with the Company's policy and the Regulatory guidelines. The settlement, accounting and risk reporting of derivatives transactions are handled by separate team in Finance & Accounts and Risk Monitoring Function of the Company.
- d) The Accounting policy of the Company in respect of Derivative Transactions is mentioned in Note no 1(h) of the Standalone Financial Statements. There is no Currency Derivatives and Interest Rate Derivatives position outstanding as of closing of FY 2018.

#### 2.4 Disclosures relating to Securitisation

# 2.4.1 No Securitization transaction for special purpose vehicle has been undertaken by the Company during the year

## 2.4.2 Details of Financial Assets sold to Securitisation / Reconstruction Company

(₹ in crores)

| Particul | ars   | FY 2018<br>Recast | FY 2018<br>Original | FY 2017<br>Recast | FY 2017<br>Original |
|----------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| i)       | No. of accounts   |                   | -                   | 2                 | 2                   |
| ii)      | Aggregate value (net of provision) of accounts sold to SC/RC                          |                   | -                   | 12.78             | 12.78               |
| iii)     | Aggregate consideration   |                   | -                   | 18.26             | 18.26               |
| iv)      | Additional consideration realized in respect of accounts transferred in earlier years | -                 | -                   | Nil               | Nil                 |
| v)       | Aggregate gain over net book value  | _                 | -                   | 5.48              | 5.48                |

## 2.4.3 Details of Assignment transactions undertaken by NBFCs

The Company has not undertaken any assignment transaction during the year

## 2.4.4 Details of non-performing financial assets purchased / sold

During the year the Company has not purchased/sold any non-performing financial asset from/to any other NBFC

# 2.5 Asset Liability Management Maturity pattern of certain items of Assets and Liabilities (Original)#

(₹ in crores)

| Particulars<br>(Refer Note<br>7) | Upto<br>30/31<br>Days | Over 1<br>month<br>and<br>upto 2<br>months | Over 2<br>months<br>and upto<br>3<br>months | Over 3<br>months<br>and upto<br>6<br>months | Over 6<br>months<br>and upto<br>1 year | Over 1<br>year and<br>upto 3<br>years | Over 3<br>years<br>and upto<br>5 years | Over 5<br>years | Total     |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|
| Inflows                          |                       |  |   |   |  |                                       | !                                      |                 |           |
| Advances                         | 526.00                | 523.21                                     | 1,497.53                                    | 1,896.85                                    | 4,709.67                               | 3,991.26                              | 972.87                                 | 869.87          | 14,987.26 |
| Investments<br>Foreign           | 419.44                | 20.00                                      | -   | 24.95                                       | -                                      | 151.50                                | 88.80                                  | 2,478.60        | 3,183.29  |
| Currency<br>assets               |                       | !  |   |   |  |                                       |  |                 |           |
| Total                            | 945.44                | 543.21                                     | 1,497.53                                    | 1,921.80                                    | 4,709.67                               | 4,047.76                              | 1,061.67                               | 3,348.47        | 18,170.55 |
| Outflows                         | 1                     |  |   |   |  |                                       |  |                 |           |
| Borrowings                       | 1,217.20              | 628.89                                     | 1,498.35                                    | 1,113.47                                    | 2,980.71                               | 5,180.26                              | 3,619.50                               | 1,395.00        | 17,633.38 |
| Foreign                          |                       |  |   |   |  |                                       |  |                 |           |
| Currency liabilities             | -                     | -  | -   | -   | -                                      | -                                     | -                                      | -               | -         |
| Total                            | 1,217.20              | 628.89                                     | 1,498.35                                    | 1,113.47                                    | 2,980.71                               | 5,180.26                              | 3,619.50                               | 1,395.00        | 17,633.38 |

<sup>#</sup> Due to unavailability of completeness of data the disclosure as per original financial statement has been continued.

## 2.6 Exposures

## 2.6.1 Exposure to Real Estate Sector @

(₹ in crores)

| (A) P1        | Particulars  | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Recast) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2018<br>(Original) | As at<br>March 31,<br>2017<br>(Recast) | As at    |
|---------------|--|--|--|--|----------|
| <del>``</del> | ect exposure   |  |  |  |          |
| (i)           | Residential Mortgages -  Lending fully secured by mortgages on residentialproperty that is   |  |  |  |          |
|               | or will be occupied by the borroweror that is rented   | -                                      | -  | -                                      | 1        |
| (ii)          | Commercial Real Estate -   |  |  |  |          |
|               | Lending secured by mortgages on commercial realestates (office buildings, retail space, multipurpose ecommercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, landacquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would also include non-fund based limits; | 2,479.48                               | 2,479.48                                 | 2,714.00                               | 2,714.00 |
| (iii)         | Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitised exposures -  |  |  |  |          |
|               | (a) Residential  | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -        |
|               | (b) Commercial Real Estate   | -                                      | -  | -                                      | -        |
| Total E       | Exposure to Real Estate Sector   | 2,479.48                               | 2,479.48                                 | 2,714.00                               | 2,714.00 |

<sup>@</sup> As certified by the management and relied upon by Auditors

2.6.2 Exposure to Capital Market @

| -   | _ | •  |               |   |
|-----|---|----|---------------|---|
| - ( | ₹ | ın | crores)       | ì |
| ٠.  | • |    | ~ 1 O 1 C 3 1 | , |

| S.N.   | Particulars  | FY<br>2018<br>Recast | FY<br>2018<br>Original | FY<br>2017<br>Recast | FY<br>2017<br>Original |
|--------|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| (i)    | direct investment in equity shares, convertible bonds, convertible debentures and units of equity-oriented mutual funds the corpus of which is not exclusively invested in corporate debt;   | 2,444.41             | 2,444.41               | 1,567.1.5            | 1,567.15               |
| (ii)   | advances against shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis to individuals for investment in shares (including IPOs / ESOPs), convertible bonds, convertible debentures, and units of equity-oriented mutual funds;   | 85.96                | 85.96                  | 92.08                | 92.08                  |
| (iii)  | advances for any other purposes where shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds are taken as primary security;  | 2,344.90             | 2,344.90               | 2,209.3 1            | 2,109.31               |
| (iv)   | advances for any other purposes to the extent secured by the collateral security of shares or convertible bonds or convertible debentures or units of equity oriented mutual funds i.e. where the primary security other than shares/ convertible bonds / convertible debentures / units of equity oriented mutual funds 'does not fully cover the advances; | 366.75               | 366.75                 | 1,357.23             | 1,357.23               |
| (v)    | secured and unsecured advances to stockbrokers and guarantees issued on behalf of stockbrokers and market makers;  | 480.73               | 480.73                 | 223.18               | 223.18                 |
| (vi)   | loans sanctioned to corporates against the security of shares / bonds / debentures or other securities or on clean basis for meeting promoter's contribution to the equity of new companies in anticipation of raising resources;  | 644.20               | 644,20                 | 548.95               | 548.95                 |
| (vii)  | bridge loans to companies against expected equity flows /  |                      |                        |                      |                        |
| (viii) | all exposures to Venture Capital Funds (both registered and unregistered)  | 410.41               | 410.41                 | 440.03               | 440.03                 |
|        | Total Exposure to Capital Market   | 6,777.36             | 6,777.36               | 6,437.93             | 6,337.93               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>®</sup> As certified by the management and relied upon by Auditors

## 2.6.3 Details of financing of parent company products

The company has not financed any products of the parent during current year

# 2.6.4 Details of Single Borrower Limit (SGL) / Group Borrower Limit (GBL) exceeded by the NBFC

The Company considers direct exposure to its borrowers in measuring the limit to a single or group borrower and in accordance therewith it has not exceeded the Single Borrower Limit (SGL) / Group Borrower Limit (GBL) during the current financial year. The RBI during in its recent inspection had observed that the Company had exceeded the limit in case of one borrower after considering direct as well as indirect exposure and had sought explanation from the Company which has been provided. In the meanwhile, the Company is taking steps to reduce the exposure to the said borrower.

## 3. Miscellaneous @

## 3.1 Registration / license / authorisation obtained from other financial sector regulators

In addition to registration with RBI as NBFC-ND-SI, the Company has obtained Underwriting License from Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI)

## 3.2 Disclosure of Penalties imposed by RBI and other regulators

No penalties were imposed by RBI or SEBI (being the regulator for the Company) during the year ended March 31, 2018

# 3.3 Ratings assigned by credit rating agencies and migration of ratings during the year -

The Company had been assigned credit rating as per the details below and there has been no change in ratings of the Company during the year.

| Rating Agency                             | Rating (as per original financial statements) | Instrument  |
|---|---|---|
| Credit Analysis & Research Limited (CARE) | CARE AAA                                      | Non-Convertible Debentures, Subordinated - Debt, Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference                        |
| , ,                                       | CARE A1+                                      | Shares, Bank Facilities Commercial Paper, Short   |
|   | CARE AA+                                      | Term borrowings Perpetual Debt Instrument   |
| ICRA Ltd                                  | ICRA A1+                                      | Commercial Paper, Short Term borrowings   |
| India Ratings and<br>Research Pvt Ltd     | IND AAA<br>IND A1+                            | Non-Convertible Debentures, Subordinated-<br>Debt, Bank Facilities Commercial Paper, Short<br>Term borrowings |
| Brickwork Ratings<br>India Pvt Ltd        | BWR AA+                                       | Perpetual Debt Instrument   |

<sup>@</sup> As certified by the management and relied upon by Auditors

## 4. Additional Disclosures

## 4.1 Provisions and Contingencies

Break up of 'Provisions and Contingencies' shown under the head Expenditure in Profit and Loss Account is as below: (₹ in crores)

| S.N.  | Particulars  | FY<br>2018 | FY<br>2018 | FY<br>2017 | FY<br>2017 |
|-------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| J     |  | Recast     | Original   | Recast     | Original   |
| (i)   | Provisions for depreciation on Investment  | 180.24     | 196.83     | 427.41     | 72.32      |
| (ii)  | Provision towards NPA  | 1,424.30   | 175.68     | 1,482.30   | 40.58      |
| (iii) | Other Provision and Contingencies (with details)   |            |            |            |            |
|       | Provision for Standard Restructured Assets   | (2.04)     | (10.96)    | 1.83       | (1.38)     |
|       | Provision for Bad and Doubtful Debts   | -          | - 1        | -          | 1.17       |
|       | Provision for General Contingencies  | (114.65)   | (175.00)   | -          | 90.00      |
|       | Provision for Standard Assets  | (3.53)     | 16.00      | 0.20       | 5.50       |
|       | Additional Provision on Standard Assets  | 121.00     | 121.00     | 0.10       | - '        |
|       | Provisions written Back (net of Bad Debts<br>Written off and<br>recovery of Bad Debts)   | 51.67      | 97.78      | 101.10     | 166.24     |
| (iv)  | Total Provision and Contingencies Other than Provision for Tax (iv) = (i) + (ii) + (iii) | 1,656.99   | 421.33     | 2,012.94   | 374.43     |
| (v)   | Provision made towards Income tax net of Deferred Tax                                    | 1,704.40   | 102.30     | (506.40)   | 113.90     |
| (vi)  | Total Provision and Contingencies including Provision for Tax (vi) = (iv) + (v)          | 3,361.39   | 523.63     | 1506.54    | 488.33     |

## 4.2 Draw Down from Reserves

The Company has not undertaken any drawdown from reserves during the year.

## 4.3 Concentration of Deposits, Advances, Exposures and NPAs

## 4.3.1 Concentration of Advances (Refer note 9)

(₹ in crores)

| Particulars  | FY<br>2018<br>Recast | FY<br>2018<br>Original | FY<br>2017<br>Recast | FY<br>2017<br>Original |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total Advances to twenty largest borrowers                                       | 5,591.56             | 5,591.56               | 4,908.28             | 4,858.31               |
| Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the NBFC | 36.15                | 36.21                  | 38.95                | 39.00                  |

## 4.3.2 Concentration of Exposures (Refer note 10)

(₹ in crores)

| Particulars  | FY<br>2018<br>Recast | FY<br>2018<br>Original | FY<br>2017<br>Recast | FY<br>2017<br>Original |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers   | 5,717.80             | 5,717.80               | 5,133.92             | 5,084.86               |
| Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers /customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers /customers | 35.98                | 36.04                  | 39.62                | 39.54                  |

## 4.3.3 Concentration of NPAs

(₹ in crores)

|   | FY       | FY       | FY       | FY       |
|---|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Particulars                             | 2018     | 2018     | 2017     | 2017     |
| 40                                      | Recast   | Original | Recast   | Original |
| Total Exposure to top four NPA accounts | 1,338.93 | 532.37   | 1,183.25 | 216.10   |

## 4.3.4 Sector-wise NPAs

|           |                                 | Percentage (         | Percentage of Gross NPAs to Total Adv<br>sector# |                      |                        |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| S.<br>No. | Sector                          | FY<br>2018<br>Recast | FY<br>2018<br>Original                           | FY<br>2017<br>Recast | FY<br>2017<br>Original |  |  |
| 1         | Agriculture & allied activities | -                    | - 1  | -                    | -                      |  |  |
| 2         | MSME                            |                      | -  | -                    |                        |  |  |
| 3         | Corporate borrowers             | 12.69%               | 12.69%   | 3.28%                | 3.28%                  |  |  |
| 4         | Services                        | 2.99%                | 2.99%  | -                    | -                      |  |  |
| 5         | Unsecured personal loans        | -                    | -  | /2/                  | -                      |  |  |
| 6         | Auto loans                      | 170                  | -  | Po. 24.27            |                        |  |  |
| 7         | Other personal loans            | -                    | - ;  | 6.79%                | 6.79%                  |  |  |

<sup>#</sup> Due to unavailability of data, we have continued the disclosure as per the original financial statement.

## 4.4 Movement of NPAs

| (₹ | in   | crores) |
|----|------|---------|
| 11 | 1111 | OLOLOS) |

|        | ( threfoles)  |           |          |          |          |
|--------|---|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
|        |   | FY        | FY       | FY       | FY       |
| Partic | ulars   | 2018      | 2018     | 2017     | 2017     |
|        |   | Recast    | Original | Recast   | Original |
| (i)    | Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)  | 86.47     | 3.49     | 42.20    | 2.36     |
| (ii)   | Movement of NPAs (Gross)  |           |          |          |          |
|        | (a) Opening balance   | 6,991.06  | 409.90   | 5,595.25 | 349.52   |
|        | (b) Additions during the year   | 5,269.84  | 618.32   | 2,492.74 | 407.67   |
|        | (c) Reductions during the year  | 838.05    | 211.87   | 1,096.93 | 347.26   |
|        | (d) Closing balance   | 11,422.85 | 816.34   | 6,991.06 | 409.90   |
| (iii)  | Movement of Net NPAs  |           |          |          |          |
|        | (a) Opening balance   | 4,093.22  | 290.63   | 4,114.19 | 274.14   |
|        | (b) Additions during the year   | 3,899.32  | 378.35   | 1,010.41 | 301.01   |
|        | (c) Reductions during the year  | 785.67    | 142.05   | 1,031.38 | 284.51   |
|        | (d) Closing balance   | 7,206.88  | 526.93   | 4,093.22 | 290.63   |
| (iv)   | Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets) |           | -        |          |          |
|        | (a) Opening balance   | 2,897.84  | 119.26   | 1,481.09 | 75.38    |
|        | (b) Provisions made during the year                                       | 1,370.52  | 239.96   | 1,482.30 | 106.63   |
|        | (c) Write-off/write-back of excess provisions                             | 52.38     | 69.81    | 65.55    | 62.75    |
|        | (d) Closing balance   | 4,215.98  | 289.41   | 2,897.84 | 119.26   |

## 4.5. Joint Ventures and overseas Subsidiaries (Refer note 13)

(₹ in crores)

|  |                      | ( ' )        |
|--|----------------------|--------------|
| Name of the Subsidiary                   | Country of Operation | Total Assets |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services Pte Ltd  | Singapore            | 29.04        |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (UK) Ltd | UK                   | 11.07        |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (ME) Ltd | Dubai                | 25.31        |
| IL&FS Global Financial Services (HK) Ltd | Hong Kong            | 14.75        |

## 4.6 Off-balance Sheet SPVs sponsored

(₹ in crores)

|                           |          |          |          | ( 1 111 01 01 00 ) |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|
| Particulars               | Domestic | Overseas | Domestic | Overseas           |
|                           | Recast   |          | Original |                    |
| Name of the SPV sponsored | NIL      | NIL      | NIL      | NIL                |

## 5. Disclosure of Complaints @

(₹ in crores)

| Particulars  | FY<br>2018<br>Recast | FY<br>2018<br>Original | FY<br>2017<br>Recast | FY<br>2017<br>Original |
|--|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| (a) No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year | NIL                  | NIL                    | NIL                  | NIL                    |
| (b) No. of complaints received during the year#            | NIL                  | NIL                    | NIL                  | NIL                    |
| (c) No. of complaints redressed during the year#           | NIL                  | NIL                    | NIL                  | NIL                    |
| (d) No. of complaints pending at the end of the year       | NIL                  | NIL                    | NIL                  | NIL                    |

<sup>@</sup> As certified by the management and relied upon by Auditors

<sup>#</sup> During the year FY 2018, the Company received two complaints via SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES). The complaints did not pertain to the Company's securities and the same was accordingly conveyed on SEBI SCORES

## **Explanatory Notes to Annexure I & II**

- 1. Unsecured Debentures aggregating to Rs.164,690 Lakhs includes subordinated debts of Rs. 100,000 Lakhs.
- 2. Figures reported under the head of 'Break-up of Loans and Advances including Bills Receivables' and 'Break up of Investments' are at gross level and provision held against these has not been netted off
- 3. Quoted investments are considered at market value. Unquoted investments are considered at fair value where fair value is available as assessed by independent valuer, in other cases investments are considered at break-up value. The total investment does not include investment made by the Company in investment property.
- 4. In Original Financial Statements for calculation of CRAR as given in point 2.1 above for the definition of 'companies in the same group', the Company has adopted a policy which was approved by the Board of Directors in October 2007. This policy has been consistently followed, till date, for purpose of disclosure and computation of various ratios per RBI directions and has been used for current financial statements. The RBI in its inspection reports adopted a different method, which requires the Company to consider exposures as per section 370 (1B) of the Companies Act, 1956 for determining 'companies in the same group'. This impacts computation of Net Owned Funds (NOF) and Capital to Risk Assets Ratio (CRAR) of the Company. The RBI has given time up to 31st March 2019 to fulfil the minimum NOF and CRAR requirements. The Company is committed for continued compliance with the above directions of RBI.
- 5. This represents carrying value (net of provisions held) of assets acquired in satisfaction of debt as on March 31, 2018.
- 6. Investment in Non-Convertible Debentures, being credit substitute has been classified as Non-performing Asset (NPA) in accordance with RBI guidelines and a provision of Rs 159.51 crore is held on the same and disclosed under note 4.4: Movement of NPA's and not included in provision for depreciation on Investments.
- 7. The Company does not offer derivative products to its customers for market making purposes and the derivative transactions entered into by the Company are for hedging its own balance sheet risks. Counterparty for swap agreements entered to hedge its asset/liabilities are banks.
- 8. The statement has been prepared in accordance with RBI circular DNBS (PD) .CC.No.15 /02.01 / 2000-2001 dated June 27, 2001 and ALM policy of the Company which has been relied upon by the auditors.
  - i) Advances and borrowing represents the principal component only and does not include interest accrued but not due thereon.
  - ii) Trading portfolio (comprising of quoted equity shares and government securities) in 'Up to 30/31 days' Bucket.
  - Certain long-term loans extended by the Company have an option wherein the Company has right to call the loans on specific dates. Maturity pattern of Advances has been determined based on cash flows as stipulated in the repayment schedule adjusted for earliest exercisable date of embedded options, which is earlier than actual contractual maturity date. Maturity pattern of debentures has been determined based on cash flows as stipulated in the repayment schedule and not adjusted for earliest exercisable date of embedded options.
  - iv) Equity investment in its overseas subsidiaries are included under the head of 'Investment'
  - v) Advances include debentures in the nature of credit exposure.
  - vi) Advances and investments are net of provision held.
- 9. Total Advances represent principal outstanding of Loans & Advances, Debentures in the nature of credit exposure and non-fund based exposures outstanding as at Balance sheet date.
- 10. Total Exposure represents Total Advances as stated in note 8 above and investments in shares of these Companies.
- 11. Total Exposure represents Loans & Advances and Debentures in the nature of credit exposure. The Company carries provision aggregating to Rs 573.51 crores against the same.

- 12. Gross NPA and Provision for NPAs includes Funded Interest Term Loans amounting to Rs 11.48 Crore (FY 2017: Rs 19.94 Crore).
- 13. The total assets figures are based on audited financial statement of the subsidiary companies as on March 31, 2018.
- 14. Loans and advances does not include 'Unsecured Advances' amounting to Rs 5,730.78 mn as disclosed in note 12 'Loans and Advances' to the Standalone Financial Statements.
- 15. For breakup of loans and advances between secured and unsecured, refer note 12 'Loans and Advances' to the Standalone Financial Statements

# DISCLOSURE UNDER REGULATION 53 (F) OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS & DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS), 2015

| Particulars   | 1                 | tstanding as<br>In Mn.) | Maximum outstanding during (Rs. In Mn.) |                   |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------|
|   | March 31,<br>2018 | March 31,<br>2017       | March 31,<br>2018                       | March 31,<br>2017 |
| 1. Loans and Advances in the Nature of Lo   | ans given to:     |                         |   |                   |
| i) Subsidiaries.  | -                 | -                       | - 1                                     | -                 |
| ii) Associates.   | -                 | -                       |   | -                 |
| iii) Firms/Companies in which<br>Directors are interested   |                   | -                       | -                                       | -                 |
| 2. Investment by Loanee in the shares of Parent and Subsidiary company, when the Company has made a Loan or Advance in the nature of Loan | _                 | -                       | **                                      | -                 |